Application of Botany

2.1 Economic botany

- (1) **Cereals**: These are the members of family Gramineae and grown for their edible seeds. They are characterised by the presence of caryopsis a type of fruit in which seed wall becomes fused with the ovary to form the husk. The true cereals are the following:
- (i) **Wheat** (*Triticum aestivum*): Wheat is the chief cereal used by man as food from ancient times. It is an annual grass and the inflorescence is a terminal spike consisting of 15–20 spikelets. In India, its cultivation is confined to north-west regions. The important varieties of wheat, grown in India are Sonalika, Sharbati, Sonara, Lerma Roja, Sonara 64 etc.; *Triticale hexaploides*, a man made variety is also cultivated; wheat is used mostly for human consumption; the flour is chiefly used for making bread, biscuits etc.; wheat straw is used in packing and as fodder.
- (ii) **Maize** (*Zea mays*): It is the second important cereal crop. Maize is a tall annual grass attaining a height of 4 to 10 feet; plants are monoecious. In India common varieties grown are Sona, Vijay, Jawahar, Amber etc. The maize grains are very nutritious; they contain high percentage of easily digestible carbohydrates, proteins and fats; the grains are also used in the manufacture of corn starch, glucose and alcohol; also used as a chief food for livestock; the fibre from stem and spathe is used in paper industry.
- (iii) **Rice** (*Oryza sativa*): Rice is the principal food crop of millions of people of the world. The rice plant is an annual grass attaining a height of 2–4 feet and produces a panicle, an inflorescence consisting of a number of fine branches; it grows best on damp soils where it can be flooded. The rice grains are used as a food after cooking; stem, husk etc., are used as fodder; grain is also used in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages.
- (iv) **Sorghum** (*Sorghum vulgare*): Sorghum is staple food for millions of peoples in Asia and Africa. It is a tall annual plant attaining a height of 6–12 feet; the stem is stout and the panicle much-branched. The grains are made into flour, often mixed with wheat, forming a nutritious food. The plants are used as fodder, in the manufacture of brushes, syrup and also in the paper industry.
- (v) **Barley** (*Hordeum vulgare*): Barley is an annual plant attaining a height of 3 feet. The inflorescence is a spike; the grains may be white, purple or red and are covered with husk.

Barley is used in the preparation of bread, cakes after mixing it with wheat flour; straw is used as a livestock feed; also used as a source of malt, to be used in the manufacture of beer, whisky, alcohol etc.

- (vi) **Pearl millet or Bajra** (*Pennisetum typhoides*): It is cultivated almost throughout India. The plants attain a height from 6–12 feet and the dark-brown spikes, 15–25 *cm* in length, occur in clusters. It is an important food for poor people in our country; the flour is used for making chapatis; the plants are also used as fodder.
- (2) **Sugar**: Sugars are the end products of photosynthesis in green plants. Cane-sugar or sucrose is the main commercial sugar used world over for sweetening various food products. Some of the important sugar yielding plants are as follows:
- (i) **Sugarcane** (*Saccharum officinarum*): It belongs to family Gramineae and is the chief source of sugar in India. The plant reaches a height of 6 to 12 feet and a diameter 1 to 2 inches; the stem is solid with many fibrous strands and contains juice; the stems are cut close to the ground and are then sent to sugar mills for the extraction of sugar. Molasses is used in the manufacture of rum and industrial alcohol. Molasses is the mother liquor, left after extraction of sugar crystals.
- (ii) **Sugar-beet** (*Beta vulgaris*): It belongs to family Chenopodiaceae and is the source of sugar in cold countries. The sugar-beet is a biennial herb with white tap root. Sugar is extracted from the fleshy roots which contain 15–20% of sucrose. In India sugar-beet is not much used as a source of sugar but the roots and leaves are used as vegetables.
- (3) **Fibres**: The fibre crops of the world rank second in importance to the food crops. Fibres are thread-like sclerenchymatous tissues obtained from different parts of the plant body. They are usually long with thick walls and pointed ends; the thickening of the walls is either due to the deposition of lignin or cellulose. Some of the important commercial fibres are as follows:
- (i) **Cotton** (*Gossypium* sp. **family Malvaceae**): Cotton is the most important commercial textile fibres. It is used for a variety of purposes, especially in the manufacture of a large proportion of the clothing. Fibres are produced by the seed coats of various species of *Gossypium* and when separated from the seed are known as `lint'. Fibres are also used for making ropes, twines and threads; raw cotton is also used for stuffing pillows and cushions.
- (ii) **Jute** (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius* **family Tiliaceae**): It is a very valuable bast fibre and is second in use to cotton. The fibres are extracted by the process of retting in which the branches of plants are dipped in water for few days; after retting fibres are separated. Jute fibres are used for making gunny bags, packing cloth, carpets, cordage, curtains etc.
- (iii) **Sunn hemp** (*Crotolaria juncea-family Papilionaceae*): The plants are extensively cultivated in India. The long fibrous strands are made up of lignified phloem sclerenchyma cells which are obtained after retting. The fibres are used in the manufacture of ropes, canvas, nets, cordages etc.

- (iv) Flax (*Linum usitatissimum* family Linaceae): The fibres are very strong, silky, short in length and are formed in the pericycle of the stem. They are made up of pure cellulose. Flax fibres are used in the manufacture of linen cloth, carpets, canvas, cigarette paper, insulating materials etc.
- (v) **Hemp** (*Cannabis sativa* **family Cannabinaceae**): The fibres are obtained from the pericycle after retting. The hemp fibres are long, strong and durable but lack flexibility. It is used for the manufacture of ropes, cables, nets, canvas etc.
- (vi) **Coir** (*Cocos nucifera* **family Palmae**): It is obtained from the fibrous mesocarp of the fruit; the fruits are dipped in marine water for many months and then beaten to separate the fibres. Coir is used for making brushes, doormats, carpets, sacs, bags, cordage etc.
- (4) **Oils**: Oils are the complex chemical compounds which consists of hydrocarbons, esters, alcohols, aldehydes etc. The oils are of two kinds:
 - (i) Essential oils

(ii) Fatty oils

There are several species of plants yielding both edible and industrial oils. Some of the important oils are :

- (a) **Groundnut oil:** It is obtained from the seeds of *Arachis hypogea* -family Papilionaceae; refined oil is used in cooking and oil is converted into vegetable ghee by dehydrogenation.
- (b) **Sesame or Til oil :** It is obtained from the seeds of *Sesamum indicum* family Pedaliaceae; oil is used in cooking, medicine, soap etc.
- (c) **Coconut oil:** It is obtained from the dry Kernel of the seed of *Cocos nucifera* family Palmae; oil is used for cooking, as hair oil, and in the manufacture of soaps, shampoo, cosmetics etc.
- (d) **Mustard oil :** It is obtained from the seeds of *Brassica campestris* family Cruciferae; oil is chiefly used for cooking purposes.
- (e) **Castor oil :** It is obtained from the seeds of *Ricinus communis* family Euphorbiaceae; oil is used in medicines, as lubricant and also in making soaps.
- (f) **Soyabean oil:** It is obtained from the seeds of *Glycine max* family Papilionaceae; raw oil is used in the manufacture of soap, varnishes, paints etc.; refined oil is used for cooking purposes.
- (g) **Linseed oil :** It is obtained from the seeds of *Linum usitatissimum* family Linaceae; oil is used in making paints, varnishes, soaps etc.
- (5) **Pulses**: These are the members of family Leguminosae which is characterised by a type of fruit i.e., legume. Legumes or pulses are highly proteinaceous; they form excellent green manures as they are having root-nodules for nitrogen fixation. Some of the important pulses are as follows:

- (i) **Pea** (*Pisum sativum*): It is grown all over India during winter months. The plant is an annual herb climbing by means of tendrils. The seeds are eaten after cooking as vegetable; plants are used as valuable fodder.
- (ii) **Gram or Chana** (*Cicer arietinum*): It is cultivated all over India as an important pulse. The plant is a bushy annual and matures in about three months. The seeds are eaten as dal and the flour which is commonly called as besan is used in the preparation of sweets and other foodstuffs; the plants and seeds are also used as cattle feed.
- (iii) **Pigeon pea or Red gram or Arhar** (*Cajanus cajan*): It is widely cultivated in India and is grown as a pure crop or mixed crop. The plant is a perennial shrub. Dry grains are used as dal; leaves form a valuable fodder; branches are used for making baskets.
- (iv) **Ground nut or Moongphali** (*Arachis hypogea*): The plant is a bushy annual with underground fruits. Groundnuts are very nutritious as they are rich is proteins. Seeds are used after roasting for preparation of peanut butter; groundnut oil is largely used as cooking oil.
- (v) **Black gram or Urd** (*Phaseolus mungo*): It is the one of the best pulses grown all over India. The plant is a trailing annual. It is used as dal; flour is used in the preparation of papads and biscuits; seeds and straw form a valuable cattle feed.
- (vi) **Soyabean** (*Glycine max*): The seeds of this plant are the protein richest, natural vegetable food known. It is cultivated all over India. The plant is a small, bushy, erect or prostrate annual. It has 30-60% protein content. Seeds are used green or dry; soya milk, soya cheese etc. are prepared from the seeds; soyabean flour is used in bakery, ice cream etc.
- (vii) **Green gram or Moong** (*Phaseolus radiatus*): It is cultivated as an important pulse crop in Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Bihar and Bengal. The green pods are eaten as vegetable and seeds are used as dal. The entire plant is used as cattle feed.
- (6) **Medicinal Plants**: Most of the medicinal plants are wild; these plants are collected and sent to the centres of researches to work out their medicinal value. A good number of them are cultivated on commercial basis. Some of the important drug yielding plants are:
- (i) **Opium** (*Papaver somniferum* **family Papaveraceae**): The plant is an erect herb having large globose capsules. Opium is the latex of unripe fruits. The opium contains several important alkaloids such as morphine, codeine, narcotine, thebaine, neopine etc. The opium has narcotic and sedative effect and is largely used to relieve pain as an intoxicant. Heroine is a derivative of opium (morphine).
- (ii) **Rauwolfia** (*Rauwolfia serpentina* **family Apocynaceae**): It is an erect, perennial undershrub. The dried roots are an important source of an alkaloid reserpine and other alkaloids are serpentine, serpentinine, rauwolfine etc. The alkaloid reserpine is used in several patent drugs, as it has a depressant action on central nervous system and produces sedation and lowering of blood pressure.

- (iii) **Cinchona** (*Cinchona officinalis* **family Rubiaceae**): It is a famous quinine-yielding plant. Quinine is the most important drug obtained from the bark of this plant and also from other species i.e., *C. ledgerina*, *C. officinalis* and *C. cordifolia*. Bark of these plants contains about 30 alkaloids including quinine, cinchonine, quinidine and cinchinidine, all of which are used in medicine. Quinine has been a great boon to mankind, as it is the only adequate cure for malaria.
- (iv) **Belladona** (*Atropa belladona* **family Solanaceae**): Belladona drug is obtained from the leaves of this plant. The plant is a perennial herb. Belladona is used extremely to relieve pain; besides this leaves contain several alkaloids chief among which is atropine, used to dilate pupil of the eye.
- (v) **Ephedrine** (*Ephedra equisetina* and *E. sinica* **family Gnetaceae**) : *Ephedra* is a leafless shrub. The entire plant is used in the extraction of this drug. Ephedrine is used to cure asthma, colds and hay fevers.
- (vi) **Aconite** (*Aconitum napellus* **family Ranunculaceae**) : Aconite is obtained from the tuberous roots of this plant. Aconite relieves pain due to neuralgia, rheumatism and inflamed joints; it is also used as a tonic and sedative.

New world and Old world crops before 1492

New World	Old World	New World	Old World
Maize	Wheat	Papaya	Coconut
Potato	Rice	Avocado	Cabbage
Tapioca	Barley	Pineapple	Radish
Kidney bean	Oat	Custard apple	Carrot
Lima bean	Rye	Guava	Onion
Sunflower	Sorghum	Sapota	Garlic
Peanut	Lentil	Cashew	Spinach
Tomato	Pea	Cotton	Cucumber
Squash	Soyabean	Quinine	Brinjal
Pumpkin	Mustard	Cocoa	Beet
Red Pepper	Olive	Coca	Sugarcane

Some important Cereals and Millets

English name / Common name	Botanical name	Family
(A) Major cereals		
1. Wheat (Gehoon)	Triticum vulgare = T. aestivum	Poaceae (Gramineae)
2. Maize (Corn, Makka)	Zea mays	Poaceae
3. Rice (Dhaan, Chawal)	Oryza sativa	Poaceae
4. Barley (Jau)	Hordeum vulgare	Poaceae
5. Oat (Jai)	Avena sativa	Poaceae
6. Rye	Secale cereale	Poaceae
(B) Millets		
7. Finger millet (Ragi)	Eleusine coracana	Poaceae

8. Pearl millet (Bajra)	Pennisetum typhoides	Poaceae
9. Sorghum (Jowar)	Sorghum vulgare	Poaceae

Some important Legumes

Common name	Indian name	Botanical name	Special features
1. Pigeon pea/Red gram / Congo pea	Arhar	Cajanus cajan (= C. indicus)	Seeds extensively used in the form of split pulse (dal) especially in South India.
2. Chick pea / Bengal gram/ Gram / Garbanzos	Chana	Cicer arietinum	Seeds eaten raw, roasted, or boiled in the form of dal; Flour called besan, plus ghee and sugar used for making sweets.
3. Cluster bean	Guar	Cyamopsis tetragonoloba	Young tender pods used as vegetables.
4. Horse gram	_	Dolichos uniflorus	Poor man's pulse in South India; Often used as feed for cattle and horses.
5. Hyacinth bean	Sem	Dolichos lablab	Young pods and tender beans used as vegetables
6. Chickling vetch / grass pea	Khesari dal	Lathyrus sativus	Cheapest pulse; consumed by poor classes in India. Serious disease Lathyrism (paralysis of lower limbs) results from excessive and prolonged consumption of khesari dal. The seeds contain osteotoxin B-amino propronitrile (BPN) and water soluble neurotoxin B-N-oxalyl amino alamine (BOAA).
7. Lentil	Masoor, Malka masoor	Lens esculenta/ Lens culinaris	Most nutritious of all pulses; Protein content high, proteins easily digestible; unripe pods used as green vegetable.
8. Common bean / French bean / Kidney bean	Vilayati sem	Phaseolus vulgaris	Green immature pods used as vegetable. Straw used as cattle feed.
9. Black gram	Urd	Phaseolus mungo (=Vigna mungo)	Rich in phosphoric acid, used as dal; used with rice for idli and dosa. Chief constituent of Papar and Vari.
10. Green gram / Golden gram	Mung	Phaseolus aureus / P. radiatus (Vigna radiata)	Used as dal; seeds fried and salted used as snacks.
11. Moth bean	Moth	Phaseolus aconitifolius	Young pods eaten as vegetable. Ripe seeds eaten as dal.
12. Pea	Matar	Pisum sativum	Seeds used as vegetable after cooking or mixed with various vegetables.
13. Cow pea	Lobia	Vigna unguiculata (= V. sinensis)	Seed eaten cooked as vegetable; immature pods also cooked as vegetables.
14. Soyabean	Soyabean	Glycine max (= G. soja = G. hispida = Soja max)	Seeds richest in protein; Grinding boiled seeds with water yields soyabean milk (nutritious like cow's milk, fit for infants) Soya-sauce is obtained by fermenting soyabean and rice flour with Aspergillus oryzae.

Some important Fruits

Common Name	Indian name	Botanical name & Family	Special features
Common Name	i illulali ilalile	Dotaincal name & Family	Special features

1. Lime	(a) Vaaghgi	Citrus	Hagnaridium, Citric acid in fruita
1. Linie	(a) Kaaghzi Nimbu	Citrus aurantiifolia (Rutaceae)	Hesperidium; Citric acid in fruits,
	(b) Nimbu	C. aurantiifolia var. bergamia	Hesperidium; Unripe fruit is digestive,
2. Sour or Seveille	Khatta	Citrus aurantium var.	Hesperidium; Rich in provitamins A
orange	Kiiatta	bigardia (Rutaceae)	and B.
3. Sweet orange	Mausambi/Malta	Citrus sinensis (Rutaceae)	Hesperidium; Fruit juice quenches
J. Sweet orange	Widdodilloi/Waita	Citrus sinchists (Rutuccuc)	thirst, improves apetite, given to
			patients;
4. Mandarin	Santara	Citrus reticulata	Hesperidium; Highly nutritious, rich
orange/			in calcium;
Tangerine			
5.	Chakotra	Citrus maxima C. grandis	Hesperidium; Fruits edible, neither
Shaddock/Pummelo		(Rutaceae)	sour nor bitter;
6. Grape fruit	_	Citrus paradisi (Rutaceae)	Hesperidium; Canned and frozen;
7. Apple	Sev	Malus pumila (=Pyrus malus	Pome; Fleshy thalamus edible, Malic
		= Malus sylvestris)	acid is chief acid; characteristic smell due to esters and essential oils.
9 Apricot	Khubani	(Rosaceae) Prunus armeniaca (Posaceae)	
8. Apricot	Aroo	Prunus persica (Rosaceae)	Drupe, Epicarp and mesocarp edible. Drupe; eaten raw, also canned
9. Peach 10. Pear	Nashpati	Pyrus communis (Rosaceae)	Pome; rich in sugar, eaten raw and
10. real	Ivasiipati	Fyrus communits (Rosaceae)	canned
11. Plum	Alucha	Prunus domestica (Rosaceae)	Drupe; Epicarp and mesocarp edible.
12. Japanese Medlar	Loquat	Eriobotrya japonica	Mesocarp edible, Drupe
z=v jupunoso mouna	204444	(Rosaceae)	messeurp carers, 21 apo
13. Mango	Aam	Mangifera indica	Drupe; Fleshy mesocarp edible, eaten
- 0		(Anacardiaceae)	raw; pickled, jams prepared,
			important source of vitamins A.
14. Banana	Kela	Musa $sapientum = M.$	Berry; good source of vitamins A, C;
		paradisiaca (Musaceae)	rich in minerals and sugars
15. Custard apple	Sharifa	Annona squamosa	Etaerio of berries, fruit eaten fresh
16. Cherimoya	Hanumanphal	Annona cherimola	Etaerio of berries, fruit eaten fresh
4= Dinasanala	A	(Annonaceae)	Carrain flasher and horate manismath
17. Pineapple	Ananas	Ananas comosus (Bromeliaceae)	Sorosis; fleshy axis, bracts, perianth and seeds edible.
18. Date palm	Khajur	Phoerix dactylifera (Palmae)	Drupe; rich in sugars, a fermented
10. Date paini	Kilajui	Thoerix ductylyera (Familiae)	drink (toddy) is prepared from the
			sap.
19. Grapes	Angoor	Vitis vinifera	Berry; eaten raw, used for making
-		(Vitaceae)	raisins and wine 18-25% sugar-
			mostly glucose and fructose.
20. Guava	Amrood	Psidium guajava (Myrtaceae)	Berry cheap and rich source of
			vitamin C and calcium.
21. Jumbolan	Jamun	Syzygium cumini (=Eugenia	Berry; seeds useful in diarrhoea,
		jambolana) (Myrtaceae)	dysentry and diabetes.
22. Litchi	Litchi	Litchi chinensis	One-seeded nut; fleshy aril of seed
		(Sapindaceae)	edible.
23. Mulberry	Shehtoot	Morus alba (Maraceae)	Sorosis, juicy inflorescence edible;
			silkworm reared on leaves.
24. Fig	Anjeer	Ficus carica (Moraceae)	Syconus; fruit edible.
25. Muskmelon	Kharbuja	Cucumis melo	Pepo; fruit eaten raw.
26 Metamolan	Toubose	(Cucurbitaceae)	Danas fruit actor var
26. Watermelon	Tarbooz	Citrulus vulgaris (Cucurbitaceae)	Pepo; fruit eaten raw.
27. Papaya	Papeeta	Carica papaya (Caricaceae)	Berry; Raw fruit eaten; contains
2/. rapaya	Tapeeta	Carrea papaga (Carreaceae)	proteins, minerals, vitamins and
			r und

			enzyme papain
28. Pomegranate	Anaar	Punica granatum (Punicaceae)	Berry; with edible aril, Dried seeds (anardana) used as flavouring substance.
29. Phalsa	Phalsa	Grewia asiatica (Tiliaceae)	Drupe, eaten raw
30. Jujube	Ber	Zizyphus mauritiana (Rhamnaceae)	Drupe, eaten raw.
31. Emblic	Amla	Emblica officinalis (=Phyllanthus emblica) (Euphorbiaceae)	Rich in vitamin C, used for controlling indigestion.
32. Wood-Apple	Bael	Aegle marmelos (Rutaceae)	The ripe fruits is aromatic, used as laxative.

Some common Vegetables

English Name	Hindi name	Botanical name & Family	Special remarks
A. Root Vegetables			
1. Beets	Chukander	Beta vulgaris (Chenopodiaceae)	Roots and leaves used as salad and vegetables.
2. Carrot	Gajar	Daucus carota (Umbelliferae)	Used as salad and vegetable, contains carotene A precursor of Vitamin A.
3. Radish	Moolee	Raphanus sativus (Cruciferae)	Used as salad; leaves used as vegetable; rich in vitamins A and C.
4. Turnip	Shaljam	Brassica rapa (Cruciferae)	Characteristic flavour due to presence of volatile is othiocyanates used as salad and vegetable.
5. Sweet potato	Shakarkandi	Ipomoea batatas (Convolvulaceae)	Tuberous root edible, good raw material for industrial alcohol, starch and glucose.
6. Cassava / Tapioca	Saakarkand	Manihot esculenta =M. utilissima (Euphorbiaceae)	Tubers rich in calcium and vitamin C alongwith starch source of tapioca starch; staple food of many people; in India concentrated on west coast especially in Kerala.
B. Underground Stems			
7. Garlic	Lahsun	Allium sativum (Liliaceae)	Pungent smell due to allicin- antiseptic and bactericide-used as flavouring vegetables.
8. Onion	Pyaz	Allium cepa (Liliaceae)	Fleshy leaves of bulb rich in minerals and vitamins; eaten raw with meals; added to dals.
9. Potato	Aaloo	Solanum tuberosum	Cheap source of starch, excellent

		(Solanaceae)	source of vitamin C and minerals.	
10. Taro	Arvi	Colocasia esculenta Rhizome starchy, tuber edible.		
11. Artichoke	Hathichuk	Helianthus tuberosus (Compositae)	Edible tuberous stem underground; source of levulose-sweetening agent used by diabetics.	
C. Herbage Vegetables				
12. Cabbage	Band Gobhi	Brassica oleracea var. capitata (Cruciferae)	Vegetative bud consisting of compaction of leaves edible eaten raw or cooked.	
13. Cauliflower	Phoolgobhi	Brassica oleracea var. botrytis (Cruciferae)	Inflorescence comprises hypertrophied flower stalks and abortive flowers eaten after cooking.	
14. Lettuce	Salad	Lactuca sativa (Compositae)	Leaves eaten as salad; rich in vitamins A and E.	
15. Spinach	Palak	Spinacea oleracea (Chenopodiaceae)	Compact rosette of leaves eaten cooked; rich in vitamin A and minerals.	
16. Celery	Celera	Adium graveolens var. dulce (Umbelliferae)	Leaf stalks contain good quantities of starch, used in salads, stews and soups.	
17. Asparagus	-	Asparagus officinale (Liliaceae)	Shoots (Cladodes) consumed green; rich source of vitamins A, B_1 , B_2 and C .	
D. Fruit Vegetables				
18. Tomato	Tamatar	Lycopersicon esculentum (= Solanum lycopersicum) (Solanaceae)	Salads and cooked vegetables; Rich in Vitamin C, A, B, B ₂	
19. Brinjal/Egg plant	Baingan	Solanum melongena (Solanacea)	Fruit cooked as vegetable; rich in iodine.	
20. Lady's finger/Okra	Bhindi	Abelmoschus esculentus = Hibiscus esculentus (Malvaceae)	Unripe fruit cooked as vegetable.	
21. Cluster bean	Guar	Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (Papilionaceae)	Immature green pods seeds edible; guar gum from seed.	
22. Hyacinth bean	Sem	Lablab purpureus (=Dolichos lablab) (Papilionaceae)	-	
23. Wax or white gourd	Petha	Benincasa hispida	Confectionery and vegetable.	

		(Cucurbitaceae)		
24. Squash melon	Tinda	Citrullus lanatus var. fistulosus (Cucurbitaceae)	Cooked as vegetable.	
25. Snapmelon	Phoot, kachra	Cucumis melo var. momordica (Cucurbitaceae)	Cooked as vegetable.	
26. Long melon or Snake cucumber	Kakri or Tar	Cucumis melo var. utilissimus (Cucurbitaceae)	Salad.	
27. Cucumber	Kheera	Cucumis sativus (Cucurbitaceae)	Salad.	
28. Winter squash	Vilayati Kaddu	Cucurbia maxima (Cucurbitaceae)	Cooked vegetable.	
29.Pumpkins	Sitaphal, Halwa Kaddu or Kanshiphal			
30. Summer squash or Marrow	Chappan kaddu	Cucurbita pepo (Cucurbitaceae)	Cooked as vegetable.	
31. Bottle gourd or Calabash	Lauki, ghia	Lagenaria siceraria (Cucurbitaceae)	Cooked vegetable and containers.	
32. Ridged or Ribbed sponge gourd, dishcloth gourd	Kali tori	Luffa acutangula (Cucurbitaceae)	Cooked vegetable.	
33. Smooth sponge gourd or Loofah	Ghia tori	Luffa cylindrica Cooked vegetable and s (Cucurbitaceae) for bath.		
34. Bitter gourd or balsam pear	Karela	Momordica charantia Cooked vegetables and pickle (Cucurbitaceae)		
35. Pointed gourd	Parwal, parmal	Trichosanthes dioica (Cucurbitaceae)	Cooked vegetable.	

Some important Nuts

Common name	Hindi name	Botanical name (Family)	Special features
1. Cashewnut	Kaajoo	Anacardium occidentale (Anacardiaceae)	Kidney - shaped seeds present in kidney shaped nuts (cashew nut) borne on juicy pear-shaped fruit (cashew apple). The seed eaten raw or roasted. Cashew apple juice fermented to make cashew wine.
2. Walnut	Akhrot	Juglans nigra (Juglandaceae)	(a) Kemels eaten as such or added to confectionary and ice creams, custards etc.(b) Tree bark used as dundasa for cleaning teeth.
3. Almond / Sweet almond	Badam	Prunus dulcis (= Prunus amygdalus var. dulcis) (Rosaceae)	Seeds eaten raw, added to confectionary, custard etc. Badam roghan - an oil extracted from sweet almond is medicinally important.
4. Bitter almond	Karua	Prunus amygdalus var.	Contain bitter poisonous glucoside-amygdalin.

	badam	amara (Rosaceae)	
5. Pistachio nut/ Green almond	Pistaa	Pistacia vera (Anacardiaceae)	Kernels eaten salted, roasted used for decorating and flavouring confectionary, ice creams etc.
6. Coconut	Nariyal/Gol a	Cocos nucifera (Palmae)	Kernel called copra; yields coconut milk; food and oil from kernel.
7. Pinenut	Chilogja/Ne ja	Pinus gerardina (Pinaceae)	Edable part is kernel.

Some important Essential oils

Common Name	Hindi name	Botanical name	Special features
1. Jasmine oil	Juhi	Jasmine auriculatum (Oleaceae)	Fragrant flowers yield jasmine oil used in perfumed oils and attars.
2. Khas Khas oil	Khus Khus	Vetiveria zizanioides (Gramineae)	Roots yield a khus khus oil used in perfumes, soaps, sherbets; roots used for mats for air coolers.
3. Lavender		Lavandula angustifolia (Labiatae)	Flowers yield oil for perfumes, toilet soaps, toilet ponders, Lavender water etc.
4. Rose oil	Gulab	Rosa damascena (Rosaceae)	Petals yield oil or roses, used in rose water attar; petals used for gulkand.
5. Sandalwood oil	Chandan	Santalum album (Santalaceae)	Heartwood yields oil, roots also are rich source of oil; oil used for toilet soaps, face creams, perfumery and also religious ceremonies.
6. Camphor	Kapoor	Cinnamomum camphora (Lauraceae)	Wood yields camphor (camphor gum) used in perfumery and medicines.
7. Lemongrass oil		Cymbopogon citratus (Graminaee)	Leaves yield oil which contain citral; used in manufacturing perumes (lonone), soaps, cosmetics etc.
8. Eucalyptus oil		Eucalyptus globosus (Myrtaceae)	Dried leaves yield oil used for perfumery, treatment of asthma and bronchitis.
9. Cedarwood oil		Juniperus macropoda (Pinaceae)	Heart wood yields oil used for perfumery, clearing agent in the preparation of microscopic slides.
10. Peppermint oil		Mentha piperata (Labiatae)	Leaves yield oil used in perfumery.
11. Champaca oil		Michelia champaca (Magnoliaceae)	Flowers yield oil used in perfumery.
12. Clove oil		Syzygium aromaticum (Myrtaceae)	Unopen flower buds yield oil used in perfumes and medicines.
13. Geranium oil		Pelargonium graveolens	Oil from leaves used in perfumery.

Some Fatty oils yielding plants

Common name	Hindi name	Botanical name	Special features
1. Coconut	Nariyal	Cocos nucifera (Palmae)	Endosperm yields coconut oil used as cooking oil, hair oil, etc.
2. Mustard	Sarson	Brassica campestris	Oil from seeds used in cooking, pickes; oil cake

		var. sarson (Cruciferae)	used as cattle feed.
3. Ground nut	Moongphali	Arachis hypogea (Papilionaceae)	Seed (cotyledones) yield non-drying oil used as cooking medium; large quantities used for manufacturing vegetable ghee; oil cake used as cattle feed.
4. Safflower	Kusum	Carthamus tinctorius (Compositae)	Seed oil edible, rich in PUFA (poly unsaturated fatty acid), prescribed for heart patient, for it does not increase cholesterol; flowers yield dye used to colour foods and cloth.
5. Sesame, Gingelly	Til	Sesamum indicum (Pedaliaceae)	Seed oil used as cooking medium; oil cake used as cattle feed; defatted seeds are rich source of protein.
6. Soyabean	Soyabean	Glycine max (Papilionaceae)	Seed oil is edible; germinated seeds rich in vitamin C Soymeal rich in proteins; lecithin-a, by-product of oil industry, used as stabilising agent in cosmetics, medicines, plastics etc.
7. Sunflower	Surajmukhi	Helianthus annuus (Compositae)	Seeds yield an oil; used as cooking medium; oil cake used as cattle feed.
8. Oil palm/African oil palm	_	Elaeis guineensis (Palmae)	The fleshy mesocarp of the fruits yields edible oil which is also used in the manufacture of soaps, candles, lubricants as well as a fuel for internal combustion engines.
9. Castor	Arandi	Ricinus communis (Euphorbiaceae)	Seeds yield oil used as purgative lubricant and in soap industry.
10. Cotton	Kapas	Gossypium sp. (Malvaceae)	Seeds yield oil used for cooking.
11. Linseed	Alsi	Linum usitatissimum (Linaceae)	Seeds yield oil forming a tough elastic film on oxidation; used for making paints and printing inks.
12. Olive	Jaitoon	Olea europea (Oleaceae)	Fruits yield edible oil.

Some more Fibre-yielding Plants

Common name	Hindi name	Botanical name and Family	Special features
1. Flax	Alsi	Linum usitatissimum (Linaceae)	Pericycle fibres : soft/bast, used for bags, ropes, carpets paper.
2. Sunn hemp	Sunn	Crotolaria juncea (Leguminosae)	Fibres from region outside cambium used for canvas, rope, nets.
3. Hemp	Bhang	Cannabis sativus (Cannabinaceae)	Fibres from bark; used for brush, ropes, carpets, cordage, sacks, bags.

4. Munja	Munj	Saccharum munja (Poaceae)	Fiber from stem and leaves, lower part of stem used for making furniture; upper part for cordage, baskets.
5. Coir	Nariyal	Cocos nucifera	Fibrous mesocarp – Hard fibre used for coir, rope, mats, carpets. India principal producer (Mainly Kerala).
6. Kenaf/Deccan hemp/Java jute	_	Hibiscus cannabinus (Malvaceae)	Fibres from lower part of the stem; used for bags, sacks, cordage, nets, substitute for jute.
7. Ramie/China grass	_	Boehmeria nivea (Urticaceae)	Toughest, longest, strongest most durable fibre present in Secondary phloem; used for brush, ropes, carpets, cordage bags, chinese linen.
8. Abaca /Manila hemp	_	Musa textilis (Musaceae)	Strongest of all structure fibres. Leaf sheath contains fibres, used for marine cordage, fishing industry.
9. Sisal	-	Agave sisalana (Agavaceae)	Leaves contain fibres; used for carpet backing bags, industrial fabrics.
10. Kapok	_	Bombax pentantrum (Bombacaceae)	Inner wall of fruit contains fibres; used for stuffing mattresses, pillow, cushions, life belts, life jackets.
11. Red silk cotton	Semal	Salmalia malabarica	Seed hairs, substitute for kapok.
12. Cotton	Kapas	Gossypium sp. (Malvaceae)	
13. Jute	Jute	Corchorus capsularis, C. olitorius (Tiliaceae)	
14. Broomcorn		Sorghum vulgare var. technicum (Poaceae)	

Some important Commercial woods

Common Name	Hindi name	Botanical name and Family	Special features
1. Sisso/Indian redwood	Sheesham	Dalbergia sisso (Papilionaceae)	Finest wood for cabinet and furniture, used for railway sleepes, musical instruments, tobacco pipes, and also for charcoal making.
2. Ebony	-	Diospyrous ebenum (Ebenaceae)	For decorative work, piano keys, handles of cutlery, chess pieces, walking sticks, flutes etc.
3. Sal	Sal	Shorea robusta (Dipterocarpaceae)	Ranks second to teak; used for construction work, eminently suited for sleepers.
4. Mahogany	-	Swietenia mahagoni (Meliaceae)	Light reflecting quality; used for furnitures, aeroplane propellers; ship building.
5. Teak	Saguan	Tectona grandis (Verbenaceae)	Railway carriage, House construction, ships, bridge, Toys, Plywood, Boats etc.; extremely durable and hard.

6. Cedar	Deodar	Cedrus deodara (Pinaceae)	Most strong Indian soft wood, Railway sleepers, doors, windows.
7. Pinewood	Chir	Pinus roxburghi, Pinus sp.	Packing cases, Railway sleepers, Match industry.
8. Birch	Bhojpatra	Betula alnoides (Betulaceae)	Plywood, furniture.
9. Balsa	_	Ochroma pyramidale	Lightest commercial wood, used as sandwitch material for gliders, etc.
10. Sandalwood	Chandan	Santalum album (Santalaceae)	Boxes, toys, religious ceremonies.

Some important Resin-yielding Plants

Common name	Botanical name	Special features
1. Kala damar	(a) <i>Shorea tumbuggaia</i> (Dipterocarpaceae)	Resin from stem; used for incense.
	(b) Canarium sirictum (Burseraceae)	Used in preparing varnishes and medical plasters.
2. White damar	Vateria indica (Dipterocarpaceae)	Resin from trunk used as an incense, and in paints and varnishes.
3. Lacquer	Rhus vernicifera (Anacardiaceae)	Applied as varnish.
4. Asafoetida (Hing)	Ferula asafoetida (Umbelliferae)	Powerful, pungent odour, bitter taste, used in perfumery and as flavouring agent, antihelmintic.
5. Turpentines	Pinus roxburghi (Pinaceae)	Varnishes, paints etc.

Common beverages

Common name	Source Plant and Family	Special features
A. Alcoholic Beverages		
1. Beer (From barley malt)	Hordeum vulgare (Gramineae)	Barley malt used; alcohol 3-6%.
2. Brandy (From wine grapes)	Vitis vinifera (Vitaceae)	Fermented and distilled juice; alcohol content 60-70%.
3. Rum (From molasses, sugar cane juice)	Saccharum officinarum (Gramineae)	A distilled beverage; alcohol content about 40%.
4. Whisky (From malted or unmalted cereals or potatoes)	_	Distilled alcohol, alcohol content about 50%.
B. Non-Alcoholic Beverages		
5. Cocoa	Theobroma cacao (Sterculiaceae)	Seeds used for non-alcoholic beverage; butter from seeds used for making chocolates.

6. Coffee	Coffea arabica (Rubiaceae)	Dried beans (seeds) roasted, ground and brewed to make stimulating beverage; caffeine is main alkaloid.
7. Tea	Camellia sinensis (Theaceae) (=Thea sinensis)	Cured leaves used as beverage; it contains 2-5% theine (alkaloid).

Important Spices and Condiments

Common name	Hindi name	Source Plant and Family	Special features
1. Black pepper	Kali mirch	Piper nigrum (Piperaceae)	Fruits used as condiments; also used medicinally as stimulant, carminative and stomachic.
2. Caraway	Jeera	Carum carvi (Umbelliferae)	Fruits used as condiment, medicinally as stomachic and carminative.
3. Cardamomum	Chhoti elaichi	Elettaria cardamomum (Zingiberaceae)	Dried fruits used as condiment, in paan; as flavouring agent; in medicine as stimulant and carminative.
4. Cardamomum	Indian Bari elaichi	Ammomum aromaticum (zingiberaceae)	Seeds used as flavouring agent; seed oil stimulant and stomachic.
5. Cassie	Tejpat	Cinnamomum tamala (Lauraceae)	Dried leaves used as condiment; leaves are carminative and used in colic and diarrhoea.
6. Chillies, Red pepper	Mirch, Lal mirch	Capsicum annuum (Solanaceae)	Fruits green and ripe used as condiment; fruits used as pickle, powerful stimulant and carminative. Good source of vitamin C.
7. Cloves	Laung	Syzygium aromaticum (Myrtaceae)	Dried (unopened) flower buds used as spice; clove bud oil useful in tooth pain; also as clearing agent in biology laboratory.
8. Coriander	Dhania	Coriandrum sativum (Umbelliferae)	Fruits and leaves are used as condiment; used as flavouring agent also.
9. Cinnamon	Dalchini	Cinnamonum zeylanicum (Lauraceae) (=C. verum)	Dried inner bark used for its delicate fragrance and sweet taste.
10. Ginger	Adrak	Zingiber officinale (Zingiberaceae)	Rhizomes used as pice and condiment as well in medicine.
11. Nutmeg	Jaiphal	Myristica fragrans (Myristicaceae)	Nutmeg (kernel) and mace (aril) used as colouring and flavouring agents.
12. Saffron	Kesar, Jaffran	Crocus sativus (Iridaceae)	Stigmas and tops of styles are used as colouring and flavouring agents.
13. Turmeric	Haldi	Curcuma domestica (Zingiberaceae)	Rhizomes used for seasoning of food and as condiment; medicinally used as stomachic, tonic, blood purifier and antiseptic; also used as colouring agent.
14. Fennel	Saunf	Foeniculum vulgare (Umbelliferae)	Used as flavouring agent for soups, confectionaries; fennel oil used in infantile colic,

			flatulence; good vermicide.
15. Vanilla	_	Vanilla planifolia	Characteristic flavour due to vanillin, flavouring
		(Orchidaceae)	agent for ice creams, soft drinks, confectionary.

Some important Fumitories and Masticatiories

Common	Hindi name	Source Plant and	Special features
name		Family	1
1. Tobacco	Tambakhu	Nicotiana tabacum	Leaves contain nicotine; mild stimulant, causes
		(Solanaceae)	lung cancer and atherosclerosis of coronoary
			arteries; accelerates heart beat, increases
			hypertension and bronchial cough.
2. Kola	_	Cola nitida	Seeds used as masticatory, contain glycoside
		(Stercuiliaceae)	kolanin and alkaloid caffeine.
3. Areca nut	Supari	Areca catechu l Betel	Endosperm of the nut used as masticatory
		nut palm (Palmae)	alongwith betal (paan); used as vermifuge for
			tapeworm in veterinary practice.
4. Betal, Paan	_	Piper betel	The leaves provide famous paan.
		(Piperaceae)	
5. Coca	Cocain	Erythroxylon coca	Leaves contain cocaine; it is chewed with
		(Erythroxylaceae)	morphine or heroin called speed ball; acts on
			central nervous system causing psychic
			exaltation; reduces apetite; physical and mental
			deterioration leads to death.
6. Hemp	Ganja, Bhang	Cannabis sativa	Female flowers used for extraction of
Indian		(Cannabinaceae)	hallucinogenic narcotics-hashish, charas,
			marijuana, bhang, ganja, etc. alter thoughts,
			feelings and perceptions; causes addiction.
7. Opium	Afeem	Papaver somniferum	Latex from unripe capsules yields alkaloid
		(Papaveraceae)	morphine.

Some important Medicines and their source plants

Common name	Hindi name	Source Plant &	Special features		
		Family	•		
1.Quinine,	Kunain	Cinchona officinalis	Bark of trunk is a source of quinine used for		
Cinchona		(Rubiaceae)	treatment of malarial fevers.		
2. Wormseed	Kirmala	Artemisia maritima	Flower heads yield santonin used to expel		
		(Compositae)	threadworms and roundworms.		
3. Withania,	Ashwagand	Withania somnifera	Roots used for general weakness and rheumatism,		
Asgand, Punir	ha	(Solanaceae)	it is diuretic and promotes urination; roots and		
			leaves antibacterial.		
4. Belladonna,	Sag-angur	Atropa belladonna	Leaves used as tonic, antispasmodic and sedative,		
Night shade	Angurshefa	(Solanaceae)	atropine- an alkaloid obtained from leaves is used		
			in eye-testing and treatment.		
5. Malabar nut	Vasaka	Adhatoda vesica	Fresh/dried leaves constitute the drug vasaka used		
		(Acanthaceae)	in bronchial troubles. Active principle – vascin.		
6. Camphor	Kapur	Cinnamomum	Wood yields camphor used in inflammations,		
		camphora (Lauraceae)	rheumatic pain and sprains; and internally in		
			diarrhoea; and as cardiac stimulant.		

7. Foxglove	Tilpushpi	Digitalis purpurea	Dried leaves yield glucoside digitoxin useful for
		(Scrophulariaceae)	regulating tone and rhythm of heart, used in
			ointments for application of burns and wounds.
8. Epheda	Khanda	Ephedra gerardiana	Dried stem yields ephedrine useful against asthma,
		(Ephedraceae)	cold, inflamation of mucous membrane; also used
			as cardiac stimulant and against allergenic rashes.
9. Aconitum;	Balnag	Aconitum napellus	Roots yield the drug `aconite' used for rheumatism
Monks hood		(Ranuculaceae)	and as nerve sedative externally for rheumatism
			and internally to relieve pain cough, asthma and
			fever.
10. Garlic	Lahsun	Allium sativum	Used in intestinal disorder, cough, lever, in colitis
		(Liliaceae)	and dilation of coronary arteries.
11. Ginseng	_	Panax schinseng	Gingseng root is used as stimulant and stomachic, it
		(Araliaceae)	reduces high blood pressure and raises low blood
			pressure.
12. Ipecae	_	Cephaelis ipecacuanha	Annulated rhizomes yield cephaeline used as emetic
•		(Rubiaceae)	and expectorant, also in treatment of amoebic
			dysentery and pyrrhoea.
13.Licorice,	Mulhatti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	Glycyrrhizin, a glycoside in root used for treating
Liquorice		(Papilionaceae)	gastric ulcers, cough and sore throat.
14.Nuxvomica/	_	Strychnos nuxvomica	Seeds yield a drugh nux-vomica, used in low doses
Strychnine		(Loganiaceae)	as tonic stimulant and in treatment of paralysis and
Kuchla		(=-8)	nervous disorders. Higher doses used for killing
			stray dogs and pets.
15. Psyllium,	_	Plantago ovata	Tasteless substances in seeds acts as a mild
lsabgol		(Plantaginaceae)	laxative; used in the treatment of dysentery and
		(other disorders of digestive system.
16. Opium	Afeem	Papaver somniferum	Milky latex from capsule yields alkaloids especially
-3. Optum	(Afim)	(Papaveraceae)	morphine used to reduce blood pressure, bleeding;
	(111111)	(2 apareraceae)	to treat diarrhoea vomitting; and in cough
			medicines.
17. Rauwolfia	Sarpagandh	Rauwolfia serpentina	Roots bark yield alkaloid reserpine-used for
1/• Kauwoiiia	a	(Apocynaceae)	treatment of schizophrenia and other mental
	a	(Tipocyffaccac)	disorders; widely employed for treating high blood
			pressure.
18. Ironwood	Nagkesar	Mesua ferrea	Flowers used for cough; buds in dysentry.
		(Guttiferae)	
19. Indian Aloe	Gheegwar	Aloe vera (Liliaceae)	Leaves use in fever, enlargement of liver, Skin
	Ü	,	disease, Piles, Jaundice.
			, , , ,

Some other useful plants

English /Common	Botanical name	Family	Uses
name			
1. Para rubber	Hevea brasiliensis	Euphorbiacea e	Widely utilized in manufacture of tyres, tubes and other articles, used in sports, medical instruments, agriculture, etc.
2. Indian rubber	Ficus elastica	Moraceae	Used for manufacture of various articles.
3. Chickle	Achras sapota	Sapotaceae	Used in chewing-gum.

4. Babul (Kikar)	Acacia nilotica	Mimosaceae	Gum edible and used in medicines, printing, paints, etc; wood is used as fuel.
5. Catechu (Kathha)	Acacia catechu	Mimosoidae	Tannin obtained from heart wood and bark used in paan (betal); and for dyeing cloth.
6. Cork oak	Quercus suber	Fagaceae	Cork used as bottle stoppers, soles for shoes, insulating material; for manufacture of linoleum.
7. Henna (Mehndi)	Lawsonia inermis	Lythraceae	Leaves yield dye used as mehndi
8. Indigo (Nil)	Indigofera tinctoria	Fabaceae	A source of indigo
9. Orchill	Rochella tinctoria	Lichens	Source of orcein stain, used for cytological work.
10.Logwood (Patang)	Haematoxylon campechianum	Mimosaceae	Heartwood yields a dye hematoxylin; used to dye cloth; also useful as nuclear stain in biological laboratories.
11. Sugarcane (Ganna)	Saccharum officinarum	Poaceae	Cane juice is used for preparing gur and jaggery, sugar, etc; baggase used as fuel and in the manufacture of paper.
12. Beet root (Chukandar)	Beta vulgaris	Chenopodiace ae	Roots are source of sugar; tops and pulps are used as stock feed.
13. Neem tree	Azadirechta indica	Meliaceae	The fresh Juice of the leaves is given for the treatment of intestinal worms with honey the Juice is used for Jaundice and skin diseases. Its leaves are used as an antiseptic.
14. Tulsi	Ocimum sanctum	Labiatae	The leaves are aromatic their decoction is given in malaria gastric diseases of children check vomiting.
15. Ammi (Azwain)	Trachyspermum ammi	Apiaceae	It is used in gastric trouble bronchitis, as purgative etc.
16. Chembalic Myrobalan (Harra)	Terminalia chebula	Combrtaceae	As a constituent of 'Trifla'.

Some important Legumes

English name / Common name	Botanical name	Family
1. Black gram (Urd)	Phaseolus mungo = Vigna mungo	Fabaceae (Papilionaceae)
2. Cajan, Pigeon pea (Arhar)	Cajanus cajan	Fabaceae
3. Cow pea (Lobia)	Vigna unguiculata = V. sinensis	Fabaceae
4. Gram, Chick pea (Chana)	Cicer arietinum	Fabaceae
5. Green gram (Moong)	Phaseolus aureus = Vigna radiata	Fabaceae
6. Lentil (Masoor)	Lens esculenta	Fabaceae
7. Pea (Matar)	Pisum sativum	Fabaceae
8. Soyabean (Soyabean)	Glycine max	Fabaceae
9. French bean	Phaseolus vulgaris	Fabaceae
10. Moth bean	Phaseolus aconitifolius	Fabaceae

11. Cluster bean	Cyamopsis tetrogonoloba	Fabaceae

Some Fibre yielding plants

English name / Common name	Botanical name	Family
1. Cotton (Kapas)	Gossypium sp.	Malvaceae
2. Flax (Alsi)	Linum usitatissimum	Linaceae
3. Jute	Corchorus capsularis, C. olitorius	Tiliaceae
4. Coir (Nariyal)	Cocos nucifera	Arecaceae
5. Broomcorn	Sorghum vulgare var. technicum	Poaceae
6. Kapok	Ceiba pentandra	Bombacaceae
7. Sunn hemp	Crotolaria juncea	Fabaceae
8. Hemp (Bhang)	Cannabis sativa	Cannabinaceae
9. Munj	Saccharum munja	Poaceae
10. Ramie	Boehmeria nivea	Urticaceae
11. Manila hemp (Abaca)	Musa textiles	Musaceae

Some important Essential oils and Fatty oils

English name / Common name	Botanical name	Family
(A) Essential oils (Volatile oils)		
1. Jasmine (Juhi)	Jasminum auriculatum	Oleaceae
2. Khas Khas (Vetiver)	Vetiveria zizunoides	Poaceae
3. Lavender	Lavandula officinalis	Lamiaceae
4. Rose (Gulab)	Rosa damascena	Rosaceae
5. Sandalwood (Chandan)	Santalum album	Santalaceae
6. Geranium	Pelargonium graveolens	Lamiaceae
(B) Fatty oils (Non-volatile oils)		
7. Coconut (Nariyal)	Cocos nucifera	Arecaceae (Palmae)
8. Mustard (Sarson)	Brassica campestris var. sarson	Brassicaceae
9. Ground nut (Moonghphali)	Arachis hypogaea	Fabaceae
10. Safflower (Kusum)	Carthamus tinctorius	Asteraceae
11. Sesame (Til)	Sesamum indicum	Pedaliaceae
12. Soyabean	Glycine max	Fabaceae
13. Sunflower (Surajmukhi)	Helianthus annuus	Asteraceae
14. Castor (Arandi)	Ricinus communis	Euphorbiaceae

(7) **Petroleum and Oil producing plant**: Melvin Calvin was first to identify few petroleum plants – the plants whose products can be used in place of petrol and oil. Most of such plants

belong to families Asclepiadaceae, Euphorbiaceae and Apocynaceae. These plants are able to convert a subtantial amount of hydrocarbons into latex. *Euphorbia lathyrus* contains a mixture like terpen which can be converted into gasoline. Oil is also extracted from *Xanthaqnum*.

2.2 Food preservation

In various seasons we have different varieties of vegetables, fruits, fish and meet. Their availability can be ensured through out the year only by preserving them. More over human diet includes a wide variety of substance which are rich in nutrients, thus serve as excellent media for microbial growth. Metabolic activities of micro organisms alter the condition of food resulting in 'spoilage'. Proteins are spoiled by *Pseudomonas proteus*. Carbohydrate foods are degraded by yeasts, *Streptococcus*. Fats are digested mainly by moulds. Therefore to protect food products from rotting, preservation is necessary. It has been estimated that every year about 30% of the total production of vegetables and fruits in India are perished due to lack of knowledge of food-preservation among the farmers. 'Preservation' not only makes food to remain fresh for a long time and makes storage possible, but it also provides employment to people and obtain a proper cost for the food products.

- (1) **Methods of food-preservation**: Preservation is the technique used to protect food products for a longer duration, retaining its nutritive value as much as possible. The methods of food preservation used in food processing and food-preservation industries are canning & bottling, preparing jam, jelly, pickle, sauce and ketchups. The methods of food-preservation is generally of two types:
- (i) **Temporary food-preservation**: This includes some simple methods by which food materials can be kept for a much longer time than usual but not for an indefinite period. Following are few important methods of temporary food preservation.
- (a) **Pasteurization :** This method was devised by Louis Pasteur (1822-95). It is now been used as a temporary milk preservation method. In this method milk is heated in large tank at 62.9°C for 30 minutes and then cooled rapidly. This minimizes the population of bacteria, responsible for souring milk.
- (b) Low temperature storage: By this method meet, fish, vegetables, fruits and milk products can be preserved. Two methods are employed in the preservation of food by cold temperature.
 - **Chilling:** The temperature is kept just above the freezing point, e.g., preservation of butter, cheese.
 - **Freezing :** Temperature around -25°C is maintained. e.g., preservation of mushrooms, meat etc.
- (c) **Exclusion of air**: Air is one of the source of micro organisms and by avoiding content with air, food-materials can be preserved longer air tight containess are used for this purpose.
- (d) **Exclusion of moisture :** Presence of moisture and warmth is conducive for the growth of micro-organisms. Therefore dehydrated food-materials should be packed in moisture proof

and air tight containers and polythene bags. Drying of food is necessary before its packing. Fruits and vegetables are dehydrated by three means *i.e.* by sun drying, oven drying and mechanical drying. Mushrooms are first immersed in boiling water for 3 minutes and immediately dipped in cold water to destroy enzymes (The process is called 'Blomching') and then subjected to pass through warm air through warm air before packing is done.

- (e) **Asepsis**: It means avoidence or exclusion of micro organisms. Food material is not brought in contact with microbes. For this some disinfectant like $Ca(OH)_2$ solution are used or a mixture of 85% carbondioxide & 15% ethylene is fumigated.
- (f) **Use of chemicals :** Some chemicals like Potasium Metabisulphite and Sodium Benzoate inhibits the growth of micro organisms.
- (g) **Steam under pressure**: Use of 'Pressure cooker' is the most effective method of 'high temperature food preservation' since it can kill all vegetative cells and spores.
- (ii) **Permanent food preservation:** In this method food inhabiting micro organisms are totally destroyed so that the food can be stored for an indefinite period. Following methods are used for permanent food preservation.
- (a) **Dehydration**: When percentage of water is reduced 'Total soluble salt' (T.S.S.) increases and conditions become unfavourable for micro organism to grow. There are two means by which drying of fruits and vegetables can be done by:
 - **Sun drying :** Food stuff is kept in sun for several days by spreading it evenly on a tray.
- **Over drying :** Food stuff is first kept in a hot over at 145° *F* for 5 minutes and then taken out and cooled under a fan for 15 minutes. This method is repeated several times.
- (b) **Heat sterilization**: Food stuff is first packed in an air tight container and this packed material is subjected to high temperature $(212^{\circ}F)$ in a pressure cooker.
- (c) **Osmotic pressure method:** This is based on the principle of plasmolysing and thus arresting the metabolism of a cell. Water is withdrawn from the cells of micro organisms and they get plasmolysed when come in contact with a concentrated solution of sugar, salt, oil.

'Squash' contains, fruit juice (33%) and 55% sugar. 'Jam' which obtained from pulp of fruit and 'Jelly' which is made up of a mixture of fruits juice and pectin contain 66% sugar. In preserving vegetables and fruits as pickles, addition of 18% salt is essential. Sauce (containing 15% solid matter) and ketchup (containing 95% solid matter) also contain salt, sugar and vinegar as preservatives.

- (d) **Use of Vinegar:** Vinegar is chemically acetic acid and makes the medium acidic, reduces pH and checks bacterial growth thus providing food preservation. Used in pickles, sauce, chatni as preservative.
- (e) **Antibiotics :** 'Chlorotetracyclin' (CTC) antibiotic is used in poultry and other non-vegetarian products. Besides few antibiotics as terramycin, subtilin and tylosin are also used as food preservatives.

- (f) **Radiation**: High energy rays like α, β, γ -rays are used to destroy micro organisms present in food material. Gamma rays and ultraviolet rays have been used more often for this purpose.
- (g) **Fermentation :** Food containing carbohydrate is subjected to fermentation as a result of which alcohol and vinegar are produced.

2.3 Origin of agriculture

- After the evolution of man and from the time of his origin, he has been basically a hunter of animals and gatherer of plant products for his food. He lived in small groups, following a nomadic way of life.
- The earliest human civilizations around the river Nile in Egypt, the Chinese river valleys and the northern Indian plains are linked with crop cultivation.
- Evidences indicate that agriculture originated independently in south-east Asia, south west Asia, African and American continents. Food gathering in south west Asia began in 10,000 B.C. whereas food production in 9000 B.C. Then food production spread to eastern Europe and the remaining part of the continent.
- The old stone age or paleolithic period was characterized by the absence of agriculture. Mesolithic period represented a transition period when scanty agriculture began here and there and lasted several thousand years.
- Neolithic or New stone age was fully developed by 3000 B.C. where in agriculture was well developed.
- Carl Saver has pointed out that first plants that grew wild and then cultivated, were nitrogen loving and multipurpose plants.
- The plants cultivated early in the development of agriculture were, hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) and baobab tree (*Adansonia digitate*) in Africa, mulberry tree (*Morus alba*) in china and coconut palm (*Cocos nucifera*) in tropical areas such as Mexico and coastal areas in India.
- In South Africa, the individuals of Kung tribe depend on two plants for their survival. These are mongongo nut (*Reicinidendron rautanenii*) and marama bean (*Bauhinia esculenta*).
- Another multipurpose plant of tropical areas is coconut palm (*Cocos nucifera*) Which is Knows as "mans most useful tree" and in India it is known as "Kalpa vriksha" or "Tree of heaven".
- (1) **Centre of Origin**: Nikolai Ivanovitch Vavilov (1926) proposed different centres of origin for various crop plants on two criteria:
 - (i) Occurrence of wild relatives (ii) Occurrence of maximum variation in the crop Out of his 11 centres 10 are given below :
- (i) **South East Asia :** Rice, Pigeon pea, Banana, Mango, Orange, Brinjal, Black pepper, Sugarcane.
 - (ii) China: Onion, Tea, Soyabean.

- (iii) South West Asia: Wheat.
- (iv) **Asia minor and Afghanistan :** Rye lentil, Apple, Pear, Apricot, Pomegranate, Pistachio, Almond.
 - (v) Mediterranean: Oat, Lettuce, Cabbage, Beet.
 - (vi) Ethiopia: Barley, Sorghum, Coffee.
 - (vii) Brazil: Groundnut, Pineapple, Rubber.
 - (viii) Peruvian Andes (South America): Potato, Tomato, Chilli.
 - (ix) Mexico and Central America: Maize and Cotton.
 - (x) **U.S.A.**: Sunflower.

Important plants of new world are Maize, Potato, Tomato, Sunflower, Groundnut, Red pepper, Pineapple, Guava, Sapota Coco.

- **Natural home :** Place of origin of a cultivated crop.
- **Secondary Home:** The major centre of production of a crop where wild relatives do not occur and which is faraway from the center of origin or natural home.
- **Green Revolution:** It is rapid increase in agricultural out-put as witnessed in India during 1970s. It has been achieved through introduction of high yielding varieties increased irrigation facilities, fertilizer application, weed pest and pathogen control, multiple cropping and better agricultural management.
 - **FAO**: Food and Agricultural Organisation of U.N.O.
 - IRRI: International Rice Research Institute, Los Banos, Philippines.
- ICRISAT: International Crops Research Institute for Semi Arid Tropics, Hyderabad, India.
 - (2) Additional resources of food in future
 - (i) Phytoplanktons (Sea kelps and some red algae) are utilized as food by man.
- (ii) A green algae, *Chlorella*, and a fungus *Saccharomyces* (yeast) have protein content 70% and can be potential sources for future protein.

2.4 Plant breeding

The development of new variety of plants possessing desirable characters from the existing ones is called plant Breeding. The crop improvement depends upon favourable environment (Good irrigation, better fertilizers and precautions to avoid losses due to disease) together with superior hereditary characters.

- Swaminathan: Father of plant breeding in India.
- Thomas Fairchild (1717) produced first hybrid plant artificially.
- Cotton Mather (1761) recognised the process of natural selection in maize.
- Joseph Kolreuter (1760-66) produced many hybrids in tobacco.

☐ Methods of plant breeding

- (1) Plant introduction (2) Selection (
- (3) Hybridization (4)

Mutation

- (5) Polyploidy (6) Tissue culture (7) Genetic engineering
- (1) Plant introduction
- (i) Plant introduction means introducing a plant having desirable characters (e.g., high yield, disease resistance and vigorous growth) form a region or a country where it grows naturally to region or a country where it did not occur earlier.
- (ii) If brought from foreign country, it is called Exotic Collection (EC) but it brought from same country, then it is called Indigenous Collection (IC).
- (iii) Introduced plants may be used directly for cultivation (Primary introduction) or may be used after subjecting to selection/ hybridization (Secondary introduction).
- (iv) Acclimatisation: The adjustment of newly introduced plant to new or changed environment is called Acclimatisation.
- (v) Introduced plant materials are subjected to "plant protection and quarantine regulations" to check the entry of Pathogens.
 - (vi) New plants are usually introduced in the form of cuttings or seeds.
- (vii) Portugese traders and East India Company were foreign agencies which introduced many plants in India.

National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, Delhi (Estd., 1976) helps in plant introduction in India.

- (2) **Selection**: It is the picking up of plant having desirable characters (e.g., high yield, disease resistant and vigorous growth) from a given pupulation of plants based on its phenotypic characters. This involves preserving of favorable characters and gradual elimination of undesirable ones.
- (i) **Methods of selection :** (a) Mass selection (b) Pure line selection (c) Clonal selection
- (a) **Mass selection:** It is practised in naturally cross-pollinated crops e.g., Maize. The first step involves selection of plants, having desirable characters from a given population of plants, based on phenotypic characters. The seeds of selected plants are then mixed and sown in the same field (Mixed cropping) to allow natural cross pollination. The plants are selected from this field by eliminating the undesirable ones and saving the best. The seeds of selected plants are multiplied in large numbers and supplied to the farmers.

■ Advantage

- It is the simplest, easiest and quickest method of crop improvement.
- It is only method for improving the wild or local varieties to meet the immediate needs of farmers.
- (b) **Pure line selection :** It is practised in natural self pollinated crops e.g., Wheat.

First step involves selection of few plants each having one or more desirable characters from a genetically mixed population. Each of these selected plant is then selfed through several generation to attain homozygosity for the selected characters. The homozygous plants are then multiplied. A Population of homozygous plants raised from a single homozygous plant is called pure line. The pure lines are now crossed to introduce several desirable characters in to a single synthetic one which is then multiplied and supplied to the farmers for cultivation.

Advantage:	In pure	line	selection	the	selected	plants	retain	their	desirable	charact	ers
for several y	ears.										

□ Disadvantage

- No new genotype are created by pure line selection.
- It requires 10 12 years for raising the desired variety.
- (c) **Clonal Selection :** It is practised in vegetatively propagated plants e.g., Sugarcane, Banana, Potato, Onion, Turnip etc.
- **Definition:** Clonal selection is the method of selection of desirable clones from the mixed population of vegetatively propagated crops. All the progenies of a single plant obtained vegetatively are known as clone.
- ☐ **Procedure :** The first step is selection of a plant from a population of a crop based on phenotypic characters. The plant is then multiplied vegetatively and supplied to the farmers for cultivation.

■ Advantage

- Varieties are stable and easy to maintain.
- Hybrid vigour is easily utilized.
- Only methods to improve the clonal crops.

☐ Limitations

- Only applicable to vegetatively propagated crops.
- Creats no new variation.
- (3) **Hybridization**: It is the method of producing new crop varieties in which two or more plants of unlike genetical constitution are crossed together. The plants which are crossed together may belong to the same species different species or different genera. According to this relationship between parental plants, the hybridization is divided into following categories:
 - (i) Intravarietal hybridization: The crosses are made between the plants of same variety.
- (ii) **Intervarietal hybridization :** The crosses are made between the plants belonging to two different varieties of the same species and is also known as intraspecific hybridization.
- (iii) **Interspecific hybridization :** The plants of two different species belonging to the same genus are crossed together. It is also known as intergeneric hybridization.

- (iv) **Intergeneric hybridization :** The crosses are made between the plant belonging to two different genera.
- (v) **Introgressive hybridization :** In this type of hybridization one species is completely replaced by another in nature.

(a) Procedure

☐ Selection of parents: The first step in hybridization is to select the plants which are to be used as parents and can supply all the desired important characters which lack in a good standard variety.

☐ **Selfing of parents :** This is the second step consisting in artificial self pollination of parents. It is very essential for eliminating the undesirable characters and obtaining inbreeds.

The selected inbreds, before utilization, are tested for combining ability, both specific and general and the most suitable ones are further utilized in the hybridization technique.

(b) Hybridization Technique

☐ The inbreeds are grown under normal and protected conditions in the isolated plots so that they may develop properly and get full shelter against insects, pests, animals, birds and diseases.

☐ They are sown at different dates to secure simultaneous flowering. The males and females to be crossed are marked in such a way that the dehiscence of anthers coincides the stigma receptivity. They are then carried out under the following operations:

- **Emasculation :** "The removal of stamens from female parent before they burst and have shed their pollens".
- **Bagging :** To avoid contamination by unwanted pollen, the female and male flowers are covered with cellophane or parchment or paper bags. This process is called bagging.
- **Crossing:** "The artificial cross pollination between the genetically unlike plants" and after that the female cross pollinated flower is again bagged.
 - **Labelling**: The crossed flowers are properly tagged and labelled.
- (c) Harvesting hybrid seeds and raising F_1 generation: The bags are removed and the crossed heads of desirable characters are harvested and collected with their attached labels separately in envelopes. After complete drying, they are threshed individually and preserved as such.

In coming season, these seeds are sown separately to raise the F_1 generation. The plants of F_1 generation are progenies of crossed seeds and called hybrids.

(d) **Hybridization Methods**: Handling of F_1 and subsequent generations by different selection methods of hybridization which are different for self and cross-pollinated crops.

- ☐ Self pollinated crops: (i) Pedigree method (ii) Bulk method (iii) Back cross method.
 ☐ Cross pollinated crops: (i) Single cross (AxB) (ii) Three cross (AxB) x C.
 ☐ Heterosis or Hybrid vigour: Heterosis or hybrid vigour is the increased vigour growth yield or function of a hybrid over the parents, resulting from the crossing of genetically unlike organisms. Heterosis word used by scientist Shull. The heterosis normally involves two steps:
- The plants are selected for certain desirable characters and are selfed repeatedly through several generations to get pure lines for different characters.
- The pure lines for different desirable characters are crossed to get the heterotic effect in the hybrids.
- (4) **Mutation**: Sudden heritable changes in an organism other than those due to mandelian segregation and recombination is called mutation.

(i) Procedure of mutation breeding

(a) **Plant material for irradiation:** The plant can be treated in any form i.e. seeds, seedling, shoots and grafts. Seed-short wave length radiations like UV, X-ray, cosmic rays, ionising radiations like gamma rays emitting from radio-active istopes like cobalt 60 calcium 137, chemicals like nitrous oxide, ethylmethane sulphonate (EMS), carbon tatra sulphide, nitromethyl and nitroethyl urea are some of the sources utilised to induce mutation. Many types of wheat like Sharbati, Sonora and Pusa lerma are amber coloured grain mutants of red varieties like Sonora 64 and Lerma Roja - 64.

(ii) Limitations of mutations breeding

- (a) Most induced mutation are undesirable. Some of which result in death of the organism.
- (b) The rates of mutations are very low and large number of plants are employed to select a certain desirable mutant.
 - (c) Most mutations are not stable and get reverted.
- (d) Since mutations are recessive they are expressed only in recessive homozygous condition otherwise they remain undetected.
- (e) In sexually reproducing plants mutations are expressed and inherited only if they occur in gametes.
- (5) **Polyploidy**: An organism with the number of sets of chromosomes higher that the diploids are termed polyploids and this process called polyploidy. It is of two types:
 - (i) **Autopolyploidy**: If polyploidy arises within a species. It is called autopolyploidy.
- (ii) **Allopolyploids :** If the number of sets of chromosomes gets increase in a heterozygous (breeding between two different species) this is referreds as allopolyploids.

Polyploidy arises either due to fusing of one egg with two sperm or *vice versa*; or by failure of mitosis in somatic cells where chromosomes have duplicated in S- phase of interphase. Artificially polyploidy can be induced by using colchicine.

- Triploid condition arises by crossing a tetraploid (4n) and a diploid (2n) plant e.g., Sugarbeets, apple, pear, guava, banana, water melon, pea, etc.
 - They are more vigorous and they have higher yield.
- Triploids exhibit a large degree of sexual sterility and have therefore to be propagated mostly by vegetative means.
- The polyploids which possess an exact multiple of the haploid set of chromosomes are called "euploids".
- Some polyploids where numerical change in chromosome number of individuals is not the exact multiple of haploid genome, which are called Aneuploids".
- Example : Back cross between hybrids of *Saccharum officinarum* X S. spontaneum with either S. spontaneum or S. officinarum.

Some major crop species of presumed polyploid origin

S.No	Common	Scentific name	Apparent base	Present diploid number and
•	name		number	ploidy level
(1)	Wheat	Triticum	x = 7	2n = 28, tetraploid
	(a) Durum	T. turgidum		2n = 28, tetraploid
	(b) Club	T. aestivum		2n = 42, hexaploid
(2)	Sugarcane	Saccharum officinarum (Poaceae)	x = 10	2n = 80, octaploid
(3)	Tobacco	Nicotiana tabacum (Solanaceae)	x=12	2n = 48, tetraploid
(4)	Coffee	Coffea arabica (Rubiaceae)	x=11	2n = 44, tetraploid
(5)	Cotton	Gossypium hirsutum (Malvaceae)	x=13	2n = 52, tetraploid
(6)	Potato	Solanum tuberosum (Solanaceae)	x=12	2n = 48, tetraploid
(7)	Strawberry	Fragaria ananassa (Rosaceae)	x = 7	2n = 56, octaploid

(6) **Tissue culture**: Tissue culture requires separation of cells, tissues or organs of a plant and allowing them to grow in aseptic nutrient media under controlled light and temperature. The cultured parts termed explants, require energy (Usually a carbohydrate like sucrose) and salts (Both macro and micro nutrients) apart from vitamins and the amino acid glycine. When a tissue from an organ is cultured, It grows into undifferentiated tissue called "callus". The callus

can be differentiated in to shoot, root or complete plants by manipulating the concentration of Auxin and cytokinin. The advantages of tissue culture in the improvement of crop plants are :

- (i) **Micropropagation:** Production of large number of individuals *in vitro* in a limited space which can be employed for agriculture, horticulture and forestry. e.g., Potato, Bananas, *Begonia, Carnation, Chrysanthemum* and *Gerbera*.
- (ii) **Somatic embryogenesis:** Somatic cells are cultured in electric shakers to obtain single cell suspension. When the number of cells has increased to a maximum depending upon the amount of medium, the culture is made stationary. Each cell starts differentiating in to an independent embryo showing all the stages of embryo development such as globular heart shaped and torpedo shaped stages. They are called "embryoids". Somatic embryoids can give rise a complete plant having normal root system. Success has been achieved in carrot, celery and alfalfa.
- (iii) Raising of disease free plants: The virus free clones can be obtained from a virus infected plant by tissue culture since virus is translocated through sieve tubes, the apical meristem of virus infected plant remain free of virus. The shoot apex of such plant can be cultured.
- (iv) **Androgenic haploids:** These are haploid plants raised form pollen grains by another culture technique. The first example of androgenic haploid was reported by Guha and Maheshwari (1964) from anther culture of *Datura innoxia*.
- (v) **Rescue of hybrid embryos**: The hybrid embryos produced as result of interspecific or intergeneric crosses normally collapse due to incompatibility. These embryos can be isolated from female plants and rescued by growing on synthetic medium.
- (vi) **Induction and selection of desirable mutants**: The single cell cultures raised in electric shakers are allowed to grow in static cultures where the cells divide to form colonies. These cells are treated with chemical or physical mutagens to induce mutations. The desirable mutants are selected and multiplied.
- (vii) **Somaclonal variations:** The spontaneous variations which appear in cells or tissues in artificial medium are known as somaclonal variations. The variants having desirable traits such as tolerance to pests, pesticides, diseases and environmental stresses are selected and exploited for agricultural purpose.
- (viii) **Somatic hybridization**: This involves the fusion of two protoplasts isolated from two different species or genera. The cellulosic cell wall and middle lamella (pectinaceous) are dissolved by making use of the enzyme pectinase and cellulase. The protoplasts can be isolated from leaves, callus from single cell cultures and are then grown on solid medium containing balanced nutrients. e.g., Bromato (cross between brinjal and tomato).
- (7) **Genetic engineering**: Genetic engineering aims at adding, removing or repairing a part of the genetic material (DNA). This is achieved by changing the phenotype according to will:
 - (i) Transformation
- (ii) Transduction
- (iii) Plasmids transfer

These are the three processes by which genotype of an individual can be changed artificially.

□ Prospects of genetic engineering

- Genetic engineering has put us in a threshold of a new form of medicine, "gene therapy" to find cures for crippling diseases like haemophilia and phenylketonuria.
- Introduction of genes coding for vitamins, harmones etc., in higher animals opens up new vistas.
- Possibility of transfer of nitrogen fixing genes from bacteria or blue green algae to major food crops is bound to enhance food production.
 - Production of new plants and animals tailored to new characteristics is now a reality.
- Through study of the nature and functions of the heredity material is possible because of their technique leading to location of specific genes with in the chromosomes and a deeper insight with in to when and where enzymes are made.

☐ Methods

- Isolation of desired genetic material.
- Extraction and purification of DNA.
- DNA multiplied by use of replicating enzymes.
- Transfer of DNA from one organism to another organism.

2.5 Biotechnology

Biotechnology is the utilisation of living organisms (or of substances obtained from them) in industrial processes. The organisms involved in biotechnology range from complex organisms like cattle to simple unicellular yeast.

(1) **Manufacture of cheese**: In old days, cheese was prepared by using the enzyme "rennet" from the lining of stomach of sheep and goat. In 1874 Christian Hansen, a Danish chemist extracted rennet from calf's stomach and used it for commercial production of cheese.

It is made by separating casein and fat of milk form the liquid. About 400 kinds of cheese are known which can be made from many types of milk (goats, cows, buffaloes or camels) by employing microbes under favourable conditions.

(i) Two types of cheese

- (a) Unripended cheese
- (b) Ripened cheese (hard cheese ripened internally and soft cheese ripened from out side).

(ii) Manufacture of cheese involves the following steps

(a) Milk is inoculated with a starter culture of bacteria (Streptocooccus lactis or S. Cremoris) and warmed at $38^{\circ}C$. If higher temperatures ($50^{\circ}C$ or more) are used, the starter

culture consists of *S. Thermophilus* combined with *Lactobacillus lactis, L. bulgaricus* or *L. helveticus*.

- (b) When a certain acidity is reached by the activity of the bacteria, rennet extract obtained from calf stomach is added curdling of milk occurs within one half to half an hour.
- (c) The curd is removed and the liquid which separates out is called "whey". Whey contain 93% water, 5% lactose mineral and some other substances and is used for the manufacture of lactic acid if cheese is used at this unripened stage, it is called cottage cheese.
- (d) The salt is applied to cottage cheese and it is put in to frames and pressed so as to allow continual removal of whey. Salt hastens the removal of moisture and prevents the growth of undesirable microbes. The frames are removed as soon as the cheese has set sufficiently to maintain its shape.
- (e) To produce cheese of a desired flavor, it is ripened by employing different bacteria or fungi at a required low temperature and humidity. The ripening period varies from 1-16 months. Cheese is very nutritious because it contains about 20-30% fat, 20-35% proteins and a small amount of minerals and vitamins. Nearly 400 varities of cheese are available which can be classified in to the categories listed below:

Type of Cheese	Micro organisms used	Reaction
Soft		
(A) Camembert	Penicillium camemberti, Brevibacterium	Ripend by action of microorganisms on the surface of curd
(B) Limburger	Streptococcus liquifaciens, Brevibacterium	
Semi-hard		
(A) Roquefort	Penicillium roqueforti	Combination of surface and interior
(B) Blue		

- (2) **Antibiotics**: Antibiotics are substances, primarily produced by certain harmless microorganisms which in low concentrations are antagonistic to the growth of other micro-organisms such as pathogenic bacteria. The term antibiotic was coined by **Selman Waksman** in 1942. The property of antibiotics to kill pathogenic micro-organisms is called autobiosis. Chemotherapeutic value of penicillin was first reported by Florey *et.al.* (1939). Antibiotics are of 2 types:
- (i) **Broad spectrum antibiotics :** Which have a capacity to destroy several pathogenic species of micro-organisms.
 - (ii) **Specific antibiotics :** Which have a limited action on a few similar type of pathogens.
- ☐ Biosynthesis of somatostatin: This hormone is secreted from front lobe of pitutary gland. It is made up of 191 amino acid units. Ross isolated first this hormone. The individual

suffers dwarfness due to its deficiency. The gene or DNA of this hormone is introduced in E. coli, near the gene which codes for β -galactosidase.

- \Box Biosynthesis of insulin: It is a proteinaceons hormone secreted by β-cells of islets of Langerhans of pancreas. In 1916, sharpy-shafer suggested that diabetics occurs due to failure of some islands of pancreas to secrete insulin. In 1921, Aanting and best isolated insulin from pancreas of a dog and showed its efficiency in curing diabetes in human beings. Later on insulin was extracted from pancreas of slaughtered pigs and cottles. Human insulin is formed of 51 amino acids arranged in two polypeptide chains. In 1983 an American company produced first genetically engineered insulin called humulin with the help of *E. coli*.
- (3) **Yeast and Alcohol**: Yeasts (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*) are single celled fungal organisms. Role of yeast in the production of alcohol, beer, and butter milk was first reported by Louis Pasteur. The process by which the yeasts help in production of alcohol, beer, wine and making of bread, dosa and idli is called fermentation.

(i) Types of yeasts

- (a) **Baker's yeast:** These include the selected strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Torulopsis utilis*. Grown on molasses. These are used to flavour the food, as nutrient ingredients, to ferment and raise dough in bread making (leavening agent).
- (b) **Brewer's yeast :** Brewing industry produces alcoholic beverages of several types depending upon the fermenting agent and the medium. Fermenting agents are *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *S. sake*, *S. ellipsoidens* (wine yeast) and *S. pireformis* (ginger yeast). Molasses is dark coloured syrup left after extraction of sugar. It still contains 30% sucrose and about 32% invert sugar (mixture of glucose and fructose).
- (ii) Industrial production of alcohol: Living yeast cells are immobilized in calcium alginate beads. The beads with living cells are placed in the nutrient medium in the fermentation tank. CO_2 is a bi-product of alcohol fermentation. It is collected separately. The medium with fermented product contains yeast cells. Yeast cells are isolated. A part of yeast is kept for further inoculation. The remaining part of the yeast is washed, dried and employed as animal feed.
- (4) **Vitamins**: Term vitamin was given by **Funk** (1912). Vitamins are organic compounds, generally taken in small amounts along with food and regulate various metabolic activities of body. First vitamin to be isolated was B_1 (by Funk). Vitamin C was the first vitamin to be produced during fermentation by Albert Gyorgy. Vitamin A and vitamin D were isolated by Mc. Collum and Mellan, respectively.
- (i) **Riboflavin** (Vitamin B_2): Produced in 1938, Fungi (*Ashbya gosypi*) and Yeast (*Eremothecium ashbyii*) are the main source.

- (ii) **Cobalamine** (Vitamin B_{12}): Isolated in 1948 from liver extract. It is obtained from the substances rich in cobalt by the action of *Propiobacterium grendenreichii*, *Bacillus megatherium* and *Streptomyces olivaceous*.
- (iii) **Ascorbic acid** (Vitamin C): The precursor of ascorbic acid is L-sorbose which is produced from dehydrogenation of D-sorbitol using *Acetobacter suboxydans*.
- (5) **Dextrins**: These are soluble polysaccharides formed by simple sugars through the agency of micro-organisms like *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* or its enzyme called dextran sucrose. Fermentation is allowed to proceed till dextrins are obtained. Dextrans represent the 6-10% solution of dextrins. Dextrans are plasma substitutes and are given during shock, haemorrhage, dehydration, etc.
- (6) Vaccines: Vaccines contain dead or attenuated (live but weak) pathogens or its antigens. When a vaccine is injected into a healthy person, it provides temporary or permanent immunity to a particular disease. This method of protective inoculation is called vaccination. It was first introduced by Edward Jenner (1790). Louis Pasteur (1879) discovered cholera vaccine. Vaccines produced by conventional techniques are called first generation vaccines. Second generation vaccines have been produced by genetic engineering e.g. against hepatitis B-virus that is causative agent of liver cancer and jaundice. Synthesized vaccines are called third generation vaccines. In India, National Institute of Immunology, New Delhi is involved in the production of antifertility vaccines and kits to detect pregnancy and infectious diseases like amoebiasis, leprosy, hepatitis etc.
 - (7) **Organic acids**: Microbes are useful in the manufacture of a number of organic acids.
- (i) **Acetic acid :** It is most important acid being produced by the fermentation of carbohydrates. It is used in phormaceuticals, colouring agents, insecticides and plastics.
- (ii) **Lactic acid :** It was the first organic acid to be produced from microbial fermentation of lactose (milk sugar). Fermenting agents are bacteria, e.g, *Streptococcus lactis* and *Lactobacillus* and Fungi, e.g., *Rhizopus*. Lactic acid is used in confectionery, fruit juices, essence, pickles, canned vegetables and fish products.
- (iii) **Citric acid:** It is obtained by the fermentation of sugar syrup by *Aspergillus niger* and *Mucor* species. It is used in dyeing, engraving, medicines, flavouring and preservation of food and candies.
- (iv) **Gluconic acid**: It is prepared by the activity of *Aspergillus niger* and *Penicillium*. It is used in preparation of pharmaceuticals. It also acts as a source of Ca⁺⁺ in infants cows and lactating mothers.
- (8) **Steroids**: Steroids are fatty compounds of high molecular weight which have one 5 carbon and three 6 carbon rings. Biologically important steroids are cholesterol, testosterone, oesterogens, progesterone, cortisterone, cortisone etc. **Murrey** and **Patterson** (1950) reported the role of *Rhizopus stolonifer* to bring about hydroxylation required for steroid synthesis.

Steroids are used to treat individuals with hormonal imbalances. Diosgenin derived from dioscorea has antiinfertility property.

(9) **Enzymes**: Enzymes are proteinaceons substances of biological origin which catalyse specific biochemical reactions without themselves undergoing any change. The term enzyme was coined by **William Kuhne** (1867) from the yeast. **Buchner** (1897) found that living cells of yeast are not required for alcoholic fermentation, but their extract also causes fermentation. In dialysis process, which is used to remove small molecules from enzymes.

(i) Enzymes obtained by microbial activity

- (a) **Rennet**: In 1874, a Danish chemist **Christian Hansen**, provided the first relatively pure enzyme rennin from calf's stomach.
- (b) **Amylase**: These degrade starch. These are obtained from bacteria like *Bacillus subtilis*, *B. macerans*, *B. polymyxa* and Fungi like *Aspergillus niger* and *Rhizopus oryzae*.
- (c) **Proteases :** It is extracted from *Mortierella renispora* and *Aspergillus*. They degrade proteins and polypeptides.
- (d) **Lipase**: Used in making cheese from pasteurized milk obtained from *Candida lipolytica*. Also lactases, penicillase and sucrose are obtained from microbial activity.

(ii) Role of enzyme in medicine

- (a) **TPA (Tissue plasminogen activator) enzyme :** It is used to dissolved blood clots in people suffering from heart disorders.
- (b) **Protein modifying enzymes :** Some enzymes are known to modify proteins for human used e.g., conversion of pig insulin into human insulin and called Pseumcelin.
- (10) **Monoclonal antibodies**: The monoclonal antibodies are pure, high affinity, antigen specific proteinaceons bodies developed outside the body from clonal cultures of hybrid cells called "Hybridomas". These were first discovered by **George Kohler** and **Cesar Milstein** (1974). Who proposed that normal antibody producing cells can be used to fuse and inhibit cells from cancerous tumours and called "Myelomas".
- (11) **Yoghurt**: For the production of yogurt. Pasteurized milk is inoculated with a mixture of *Steptococcus thermophilis* and *Lactobacillus vulgaricus* and fermented at 40°C. Curdling of milk is done by lactic acid. From this semi-solid curd. Yoghurt is extracted. America produces 75 Lack kg of yoghurt yearly.

Antibiotic produced by micro-organisms

Antibiotic	Microbial source	Action	Discovery
Penicillin Streptomycin	Penicillin notatum and P. chrysogenum Streptomyces griseus	Inhibits growth of Pneumococcus, Streptococcus, Gonococcus; cure gonococal infection, rheumatic fever, pneumonias diseases. Active against acid-fast and Gram-negative bacilli, cure pulmonary tuberculosis, may injure 8th cranial or auditory nerve.	Sir Alexander Fleming (1928) Waksman (1943)
Chloramphenic			Ehrlic <i>et.al</i> . (1947)

ol	S. Venezuelae	Broad spectrum against bacterial and	
		rickettsial infections, viral psittacosis.	Duggar (1947)
Tetracyclines			
Chlorotetracycli	S. aureofaciens	Broad spectrum against Gram-negative	
ne (Aureomycin)		organisms; cure rickettsia and some viral diseases.	
	S. rimosus	discuses.	
Oxytetracycline		Broad spectrum against bacteria, rickettsia,	
(Terramycin)	S. taxas (soil)	spirochetes, some viruses typhoid and amoebiasis; non-toxic.	
Tetracycline (Archromycin)		Resemble the spectrum of chlorotetracycline.	
(-11 0111 0111)	S.aureofaciens's	Resemble the spectrum of chlorotetracycline.	
Dimethyl	mutant		
chlorotetracycli ne		More effective against bacterial and	Clerk (1953)
iic		streptococal infections.	
Macrolides	S. erythraeus		
Erythromycin		Bacteriostatic to Gram-posotive and some	
	S. halstedii	Gram-negative organisms that are resistant to	
Carbomycin	S. ambofaciens	penicillin; non-toxic.	
Ravomycin			Hazen and Brown
Ravoniyem			(1953)
Antifungal	S. noursei		
Nystatin	Penicillium	Head adjunct to total avalings	
Griseofluvin	griseofulvin	Used adjunct to tetracyclines.	Hindustan
	S. Pimprei	Inhibits growth of most of the fungi but not of bacteria; used in ringworm treatment.	Antibiotics, Poona
Hamycin	-	·	Discovered in 1957
Miscellaneous	S. Orientalis	Fungal infection like thrush.	
			Discovered in 1956
Vancomycin (Ristocetin)	S. Spheroides	Range of activity is similar to penicillin	
Novobiocin		A. A	Dubos (1939)
(Cathomycin)	Bacillus bravis	Antimicrobial spectrum resembles penicillin.	
man than 'a			Discovered in 1947
Tyrothrycin	S. Polymyxa	Antibacterial, inhibits Gram-positive becteria and cocci.	Discovered in 1947
Polymyxin A,B,C & D	Streptomyces		
	fradiae	Intestinal antiseptic; toxic.	
Neomycin	S. puniceus		
Viomycin		Resembles streptomycin; but toxic to kidneys	

Farmycetin	S. decaris	and ear.	Moore et al (1954)
Cycloserine	S. orchidacens		
Azaserine	S. fragilis		
Actinomycin C &	S. chrysomallus		
D	Aspergillus fumigatus	Cure leukemia; toxic to glossitis.	
Fumagillin		Used in the treatment of willm's tumor,	
		embryonic tumor of kidney in children.	
		Bacterial and wide range, spectrum includes Salmonella and Shigella sps.	

2.6 Bioenergy

The energy obtained from biological sources is called **bioenergy**. Bioenergy is the use of biomass (organic matter) to produce electricity, transportation fuels or chemicals. Bioenergy sources include agriculture and forestry residues and the organic component of municipal and industrial wastes.

Bioenergy is obtained from following types of biological sources:

- (1) Animal energy
- (2) Biofuels and Biomass

Another category of energy which is of biological origin is called as fossil fuels which includes coal, petroleum and natural gas. Energy is very critical to all developments of human welfare like transport, agriculture and industrial uses.

- (1) **Animal energy**: Animal energy is basically of two forms:
- (i) Human muscle power (HMP)
- (ii) Draught animal power (DAP)
- (i) **Human muscle power (HMP)**: It is the form of animal energy, which is used throughout the world in the form of physical work by human race like farmers in the field, women in house work and non agricultural labourers like artisans in wood work, gardeners, etc. A major part of the energy utilized today belongs to this type and it constitutes about 1/5th of the total generated electricity in India. Thus, it constitutes the significant part of energy used.
- (ii) **Draught animal power (DAP):** Animals are domesticated not only for providing us with food, hides and bones but they are also used in agriculture and transport. These animals play and important role in villages. India has about 84 million of work animals; 70 million bullocks; 8 million buffaloes and one million each to horses and camels. In addition mules, donkeys, elephants and yaks are also used. 50 percent of the Indian farmers have holdings less than two acres each, as a result they cannot use tractors. More than 15 million animal-drawn carts are use in India. Carts have the advantage that they can be used on all types of roads in all

terrains. The energy potential of DAP is enormous. Suppose if each animal generates 0.5 horse power then the installed capacity of animals comes about 42 million horse power or 30,500 MV. This value is almost equal to total electric power generation in India. Because of poor quality of animals and outmoded designs of carts and agricultural machinery, full potential of DAP has not been realised in India. Methods recommended to achieve this are:

- (a) Improved breeds of draught animals.
- (b) Use of better carts.
- (c) Proper management of grazing lands and pastures.
- (d) Supply of nutritious fodder.
- (2) **Biofuels and Biomass:** They are fuels of biological origin. Biofuels are major source of energy. They are **renewable** and if used properly and efficiently they can solve the energy problems of developing countries.

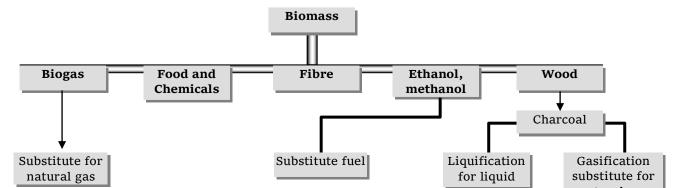
Biomass is the term applied to all materials whose origin can be traced to photosynthesis. Biomass can be used to generate producer gas, to run water pumps for irrigation, to obtain alcohol, to replace petrol, to generate biogas for cooking and lighting and to generate electricity.

Major sources of biofuels are:

- (i) Wood
- (ii) Agro-industrial trial residues
- (iii) Energy cropping and petroplants

Ways of utilising biomass as fuel

Biomass	Process	Form / Source of energy produced	
1. Wood	Direct burning, Gasification, Carbonisation, Pyrolysis, Hydrolysis, Fermentation and Synthesis.	Heat, Producer gas, Methanol, Ethanol, Charcoal gas, Oil and Charcoal.	
2. Agro-industrial residues.	Fermentation/Distillation, Anaerobic digestion.	Biogas, Ethanol.	
3. Petroleum and Oil producing plants	Cracking and direct use.	Petroleum products, Heating, Running engines.	
4. Energy cropping	Fermentation/ Distillations.	Ethanol.	



(i) **Wood :** It is the renewable and most common source of energy in use since time immemorial. Wood which is used as source of energy is called fuel wood and about 2 billion people in world are dependent upon wood as source of fuel. Excessive use of wood as fuel has led to deforestation, soil erosion, loss in fertility of soil and hence deterioration of environment.

The consumption of fuel wood was estimated at 1.7 billion m^3 in 1984 of which more than two third was consumed in Asia and Africa.

☐ Characteristics of good fire wood

- It should be highly combustible.
- It should have high calorific value and should be free of disagreeable odour.
- The fuel wood plants should be present every where.
- These should be easy to dry and should not split when burnt.
- Should be non-resinous in nature and smokeless.

Good fire woods and bad fire woods

Good fire-woods	Bad fire-woods
Acatica senegal (Gum Arabic)	Pinus roxburghii (Chir Pine)
Acacia nilotica (Kikar)	Mangifera indica (Mango)
Albizzia (Siris)	Madhuca indica (Mahua)
Azadirachta indica (Neem)	Bauhinia racemosa (Kachnar)
Quercus (Oak)	Bombax (Red silk cotton)
Casurina (Jhau)	Michelia excelsa (Champak)
Adina cordifolia (yellow teak)	
Hopea (Dammar tree)	
Dalbergia sisso (Shisham)	
Prosopis (Jand)	
Anogeissus latifolia (Axle wood, Dhawa)	
Ceriops tagal (Goran)	
Gmelina arborea (Gumhar)	
Terminalia tomentosa (Asna)	
Syzgium cumini (Jambolana Jaman)	

The angiospermic wood (hard wood) is generally better than gymnospermic wood (soft wood). Soft wood produces intense heat but for shorter duration and hard wood gives uniform heat for longer periods. Bad fuelwood does not catch fire quickly, has low flame, low calorific value, gets burnt quickly, is full of smoke with offensive odour.

Due to increase in population, the demand of fuel wood is increasing day by day and this has led to fuel wood crises. In order to overcome fuel wood crisis, following methods have been suggested:

- To grow more fuel wood trees, i.e. energy plantations.
- Proper designing of wood stoves or chullahs in order to increase efficiency of these and hence to save energy loss.
 - Electric cremation should be enhanced.
- Energy production form woods by different processes like **carbonisation** (Change of wood into carbon/charcoal by heating), **gasification** (change of wood into producer gas by passing steam over incandescent coke), **pyrolysis** (thermochemical conversion of wood into charcoal, pyroligneous acid (10% acetic acid), wood gas, wood tar, wood alcohol, etc.).
- ☐ **Energy plantations**: Energy plantations mean to grow more trees for fuelwood. The uses of energy plantations are:
 - Solar energy can be stored continuously.
 - Minimum technology is required for raising the trees.
 - They are ecologically safe, economical, renewable and sufficient manpower is available to raise them.
 - \Box The key points linked with raising of energy plantations are :

Mobilisation of land resources: to minimise the danger of loss of agricultural land for growing fuelwood, trees should be grown for fuelwood on:

- Farmer's land
- Village common lands
- Along both sides of road, canals and railway tracks
- On degraded forests and
- On wastelands

Over 30 million hectares of land is available in India for energy plantations, without affecting land under agricultural and industrial use.

Selection of suitable species : While selecting suitable species following criteria can be considered:

- The saplings should establish quickly and rapidly.
- The species should be preferably local and wall adapted local climatic and soil conditions.
- It should have high coppicing ability or regenerative potential. **Coppicing** means thick growth of branches from the stump after the aerial branches have been removed.

- The plant should be able to grow with minimum water and fertilizer requirement.
- The plant should draw minimum quantity of nutrients form soil.
- Plants should be able to improve the soil quality like sterilisation, correction of alkalinity or acidity etc.
- Plants should have the xerophytic character when grown under xeric conditions.
- Plants should be resistant to pests and diseases.
- Plants grown along both the sides of roads and railway tracks should be able to tolerate water logging.

Development of suitable agro-technology: Techniques of growing particular species in particular habitat must be carried out to get maximum yield. Cultivating grasses and fodder crops along with fuel wood species brings out maximum land use.

Producer gas: It is mixture of carbon, hydrogen, monoxide and oxygen. Producer gas is produced due to incomplete combusion of coal and wood. With restricted supply of air, coal and wood is burnt. Mixture gas thus produced is passed through filter to remove shoot and ashes. Now the gas is passed through coolers to condense other waste residue. Now the gas is released for industrial use. This gas is free from pollution. Raw material for producer gas is easily available and can be produced at normal temperature. The gas produced is inflammable but otherwise costly and generates less power.

- (ii) **Agro-industrial residues**: Some methods have been devised for bioconversion of agricultural residues, industrial waste materials and animal wastes into energy. This is very important in solving the environmental pollution problems. About 28 percent of population in the developing countries uses dung and crop residues as fuel for cooking food. Thus potential fertilizer of the agricultural fields is wasted in burning. The problem can be solved by using dung to produce gobar gas (biogas) and residue can be used as manure. The aerobic fermentation of dung yields fuel as well as fertilizer.
- (a) **Biogas (Gobar gas)**: Biogas is a gas produced from animal wastes and other organic (biological matter). The gas is produced by anaerobic fermentation of biomass. Biogas consists of 50- 70% CH_4 (methane), 30- 40% CO_2 , 1% H_2S and traces of H_2 , N_2 , O_2 and CO. Calorific value of biogas is 4,429 $kcal/m^3$, when its CH_4 content is 50%.

Biogas generation is a three stage anaerobic digestion of animal and other organic wastes.

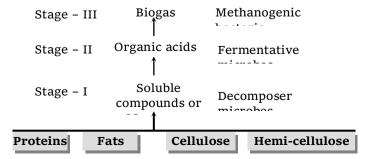


Fig: Possible stages in anaerobic digestion during biogas

lacksquare First stage : The facultative anaerobic micro-organisms break down the polymers int	О
soluble monomers with the help of enzymatic hydrolysis. Lignin cannot be broken down b	У
micro-organisms, so it remains as residue along with inorganic salts.	

- ☐ **Second stage**: Here the monomers become the substrate for micro-organisms. These are then converted into organic acids.
- ☐ **Third stage**: In this stage soluble organic acids (acetic acid) are formed for the substrates of the last stage. Finally methanogenic anaerobic bacteria produce methane (biogas).
- Important substrates in biogas production: Animal wastes like dung of cattle, urine and slaughter house wastes; agroindustrial wastes like oil cakes, sugar industry wastes, wastes form fruits and vegetables processing; agricultural or crop residues; human wastes (night soil); urban solid wastes and also aquatic plants like *Eichhorina* (water hyacinth), *Wolffia, Hydrilla, Salvinia, Azolla* and algae, etc.
- In biogas production, water content is maintained at 90% at which most methanogenic bacteria are active.

The biogas so produced can be used for different purposes, can be efficiently used and stored easily. Further pathogens of faecal matter can be reduced (sanitation) and thus disease cycles are broken.

- (iii) **Energy cropping and petroplants**: These are renewable resources of energy. Growing of crops from which alcohol and other energy fuels can be produced, constitute energy cropping. Important plants of energy cropping (*i.e.*, energy crops) are:
 - (a) Saccharum officinarum (Sugar cane)
 - (b) Beta vulgaris (Beet root or Chukandar)
 - (c) Solanum tuberosum (Potato)
 - (d) Zea mays (Maize)
 - (e) Manihot glaziovii (Tapioca)

These plants are efficient users of solar energy. These plants can be easily changed into ethanol (ethyl alcohol). In Brazil, ethanol fuel is used in automobiles (95% alcohol), where as in USA, 85-90% petrol is mixed with 10-15% alcohol to form a new fuel called gasohol, which is used as fuel in automobiles. But slight modification is required in conventional engines to use these new fuels, i.e., ethanol and gasohol.

Petroplants or Petrocrops: Latex of some plants containing long chain hydrocarbons is considered to be a good substitute for liquid fuels or petroleum. Such plants having large

amount of latex with long chain hydrocarbons are called petroplants. Cultivation of petroplants is also a part of energy-cropping. Cultivation of these petrocrops was first of all done by Italians in Ethiopia about fifty years back, although actual credit for identifying the petrocrops goes to Dr. Melvin Calvin.

Dr. Calvin was first to identity few petroleum plants whose products can be used in place of petrol and oil. Most of such plants belong to families asclepiadaceae, euphorbiaceae and apocynaceae. These plants are able to convert a substantial amount of photosynthates into latex.

Latex contains long chained liquid hydrocarbons. These can be used directly or broken to hydrocarbons of chain length similar to the ones present in petrol.

Their hydrocarbon contents can be increased by genetic manipulations (genetic engineering). But commercial production of petroleum or liquid fuel alternative (through petroplants) is in early stage.

Most common petrocrops are:

- (a) Euphorbia antisyphilitica
- (b) E. caudicifolia
- (c) E. lathyris (Gasoline tree)
- (d) E. royleana
- (e) Calotropis procera
- (f) Capaifera langsdorfii (A Brazilian tree and its sap is a good alternative for diesel. About 3 litres of sap per month is produced per tree, which can be filled directly in fuel tank of diesel engine automobile).
 - (g) Cryptostegia grandiflora
 - (h) Pittosporum resiniferum (Petroleum nut)

The use of these petroplants may reduce the pressure on liquid fuel or petroleum.

2.7 New and Underutilized crops

Out of about 3,50,000 known plants at this time, a few i.e., about 100 plants are being used for fulfilling man's daily requirements. Scientists are in search of less known and underutilized crop plants, which can be used for food and other purposes and thus exploitation of traditional plants can be reduced. Such under-utilized and under-exploited plants are known as **new crops**.

Some of these new and underutilized crops are as follows:

(1) **Triticale**: Triticale is the first man made cereal or crop, which has been produced by intergeneric hybridization between common wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) and European rye (Secale cereale) with a view to combine characters of these two parent plants. *Triticale* is hexaploid, *i.e.*, 2n = 6x = 42 (when tetraploid wheat is used) or octaploid, *i.e.*, 2n = 8x = 56

(when hexaploid wheat is used). *Triticale* is the first new man-made plant to join the rank of cereals which have long evolutionary history. *Triticale* or triticosecale is not suitable for purpose of bread making due to low gluten content, but it is a good forge crop. *Triticale* is grown all over world, mainly in USSR.

- (2) **Winged bean** (*Phosphocarpous tetragonolobus*): This is a herbaceous plant, which has capacity of nitrogen fixation. The tuberous roots, leaves, shoots, pods and seeds are highly nutritious due to rich source of proteins and edible for humans as well as livestock. When green, the pods, leaves and shoots are used as vegetables, unripe seeds may be used as soups and ripe seeds can be roasted. The ripe seeds contain about 34% proteins and 13% oils (similar to soyabean). Further this plant can be used as a green-manure plant, fodder plant and also as a cover crop.
- (3) **Jojoba** (*Simmondsia chinensis*): This is a shrub, which is native of Mexican deserts. It is important drought desert plant, because it can survive under poor soil and low moisture conditions and hence is being grown in deserts. The seeds of this plant contain about 50% liquid wax, which is similar to sperm whale oil (spermaceti). This liquid wax was originally used in cosmetics, but now is also being used in high performance lubricants. So, growing of this plant can reduce the pressure on sperm whales, which are killed for their oil. Further growth of this plant in deserts will provide natural cover and thus enhance the economic status of the people living in these arid areas.
- (4) **Guayule** (*Parthenium argentatum*): It is commonly known as carrot grass or congress grass. This is native of America and nowadays it is most troublesome terrestrial weed in India and is present in almost all states of India. The roots of this plant secret transcinnamic acid, which inhibits the growth of other plants (allelopathy). This is a shrub and can grow on poor desert soils. This plant is nowadays used in obtaining rubber, which is called Guayule rubber, which is similar to para rubber or hevea rubber. The body of this plant contains caotchouc granules, which are ingredient of rubber. The plant contains 12- 20% rubber on dry wt. basis. This plant can be a natural source of rubber in future.
- (5) **Leucaena** (*Leucaena leucocephala*): It is commonly called as subabul. This is a fast growing small tree and is native of central America. This plant is nowadays being planted on a large scale under social-forestry. These plants are used as wind breaks, fire breaks, cover plant for deforested tropical regions, leaves as fodder, wood as fuel and in charcoal formation, paper pulp, rayon and timber. It is also used as shade and cover plant in coffee, tea and rubber plantations. Leucaena is a nitrogen fixing plant and leaves are good sources of green manure. It can grow on poor and worn out marginal lands.
- (6) **Oil plant**: Some potential oil yielding plants are there, which provide edible and non-edible oils after suitable treatments. Some potential oil plants are as follows:

- (i) Margosa or Neem: Azadirachta indica (fam. Meliaceae). It is native of Burma (Myanmar) and is widely grown tree in India. Seeds are source of margosa or neem oil with bitter taste, used in soap making.
- (ii) **Indrayan or colocynth**: *Citrullus colocynthis* (fam. Cucurbitaceae). It is a perennial trailer. Roots are used in curing jaundice and urinary disease. Fruit pulp is used mediacinally as purgative and bacteriocidal. Seeds have oil.
- (iii) **Mahua**: *Madhuca indica*, seeds give oil used in soap making and also in cooking purposes.
- (iv) **Buffalo or Wild gourd** : *Cucurbita foetidissima*, it can tolerate heat and drought. Its fruit is employed as a soap substitute. The seeds are oily and edible. The underground storage roots of the plant are source of industrial starch.
- (v) **Mustard tree or Kharjal**: Salvadora perisca, seeds provide oil which is used commercially.
- (vi) **Sal** (*Shorea robusta*): Trunk yields oleoresin, which is source of 'chua oil' on distillation, which is used in perfumes.
 - (7) Fooder trees: Some important fodder threes are:
- (i) **Kikar or Babul** (*Acacia nilotica*): Foliage and pods are widely used for feeding goats and sheep in arid regions of India. Leaves and twigs of *A. senegal* provide fodder also.
- (ii) **Siris** (*Albizzia lebbeck*): Young foliage contain about 20% protein and are fed to livestock
 - (iii) **Peepal** (*Ficus religiosa*): The leaves are lopped for elephant and cattle fodder.
- (iv) **White mulberry** (*Morus alba*): The leaves which are avidly browsed by goats, cattle and sheep are deliberately lopped for fodder.
- (v) **Basna** (Sesbania grandiflora): Cattle relish the fleshy, feathery leaves and long pods in the tropical parts of India.
- (8) **Non-alcoholic beverages** (Less-known): Generally, non-alcoholic beverages are obtained form coffee, tea and cocoa, but there are other sources of less known beverages plants. Some of them are:
- (i) **Catha edulis :** A decoction from its leaves known as khat. Leaves and buds on chewing have stimulating effect.
 - (ii) Cola nitida: A beverage 'cola' is obtained from seeds in Africa.
 - (iii) Ilex paraguariensis (Mate): It is source of Paraguay tea.
 - (iv) Paullina wpana (Yaco): Guarana seeds used an beverage in South America.

Important tips

Both methyl alcohol (methanol) and ethyl alcohol (ethanol) can be used as fuel and automobile fuel.

- Brazil is obtaining alcohol (Gasohol) from sugarcane while USA is getting it from maize.
- Methanogens ane rssential for biogas production.
- Dicotyledonous woods (called hard woods) are considered better then gymnosperms woods (called softwoods) because these burns for a longer time and provide uniform heat.
- Coppicing means thick growth of branches form the stump after the aerial branches have been removed.
- © Only 0.2 percent of the solar energy that reaches earth's surface is converted into biomass.
- Animal energy is available in two forms HMP and DAP.
- The energy potential of DAP is enormous.
- A major quantity of wood is used as firewood.
- Dung is either used a fuel cakes or as fertilizer.
- The crops which can be employed for ethanol production are called **energy crops**.
- The fuels which are obtained from organic matter are called **biofuels**.
- Fuel gas (methane) is obtained by anaerobic fermentation of gobar.
- Alianthus excelsa (tree of heaven) is a fast growing timber tree suitable for wind breaks and shelter belts. Young branches are cut to feed goats.



ASSIGNMENT

ECONOMIC BOTANY

MEDICINAL PLANTS

Basic Level

1. Cinnamon is obtained from					
	(a) Cinnamomum zeylanicum		(b) Eugenia caryophyllata		
	(c) Coriandrum sativun	n	(d) Capsicum annum		
2.	The drug santonin is obtained from the flowers of				
	(a) Artemisia cina	(b) Aloe vera			
	(c) Atropa belladona	(d) Colchicum automnale	es		
3.	Cinchona quinine was t	first discovered at			
	(a) Portugal	(b) Peru	(c) Poland	(d) Central Asia	
4.	Which of the plant yield	d the drug belladonna			
	(a) Atropa belladona	(b) Papaver somniferum	(c) Acacia arabica	(d) Phoenix sylvestris	
5.	Opium or morphine is o	obtained from latex of unr	ipe fruit of		
	(a) Papaver somniferum	n(b) Coffea arabica	(c) Thea sinensis	(d) Oryza sativa	
6.	Quinine is important in	treatment of malaria is ex	stracted from		
	(a) Bark of Cinchona	(b) Bark of Cinnamon	(c) Stem of <i>Hevea</i>	(d) Leaves of Ocimum	
7.	Reserpine an alkaloid of	or drug extracted from roo	ots of the following plan	at which cures the mental	
	disorders and reduces of	or check the blood pressure	e or A hypertension drug	g is derived from	
	(a) Rauwolfia serpentin	na (b)Ferula asafoetida	(c) Atropa belladona	(d) Digitalis perpurea	
8.	Which of the plant yield	d yellow dye and also use	d as medicine		
	(a) Curcuma domestica	ı (b) Butea monosperma	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above	
9.	Children who urenate in	n sleep are cured by leave	s of		
	(a) Emblica	(b) Smilax	(c) Asparagus	(d) None of the above	
10.	Medicine for curing im	potency is prepared by			
	(a) Asparagus racemos	a (b)Acacia arabica	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above	
11.	Toothache is cured by t	the use of			
	(a) Capsicum annum	(b) Jatropha gossypifolia	(c) Venda parviflora	(d) None of the above	
12.	Eczema and ringworm	can be cured by the oil ob	tained from wood distill	ation of	
	(a) Tectona grandis	(b) Adryranthus aspara	(c) Euphorbia	(d) None of the above	
13.	Which leaves are used	in diabetes			
	(a) Gymnema sylvestre	(b) Strychnos	(c) Ipoemoea	(d) None of the above	
14.	Diarrhoea treatment is	•			
	(a) Fruit paste of <i>Shore</i>	a robusta	(b) Fruit pulp of <i>Mengi</i>	fera indica	
	(c) Fruit pulp of guava		(d) All the above		

15.	Gonorrhoea is cured by	the use of		
	(a) Lectuca sativa	(b) Calotropis procera	(c) Xeromphis spinosa	(d) None of the above
16.	Polymyxin B can be ex	tracted from		
	(a) Anabaena cylindric	a (b)Chlorella	(c) Laminaria	(d) None of the above
17.	Narcotic and soothing	properties of tobacco is d	lue to or Harmful alkaloi	d contained in the leaves
	of tobacco is			
	(a) Caffeine	(b) Aconite	(c) Nicotine	(d) Codeine
18.	"Central Drug Research	h Institute" is situated at		
	(a) Lucknow	(b) Madras	(c) Bombay	(d) Delhi
19.	Strychnine which is of	medicinal importance is e	essentially	
	(a) An antibiotic		(b) Antimalarial drug	
	(c) An alkaloid from St	rychnos nuxvomica	(d) Antihypertensive dr	rug
20.	Turpentine is obtained	from		
	(a) Pteridophytes	(b) Gymnosperms (Pinu	s) wood	
	(c) Angiosperms wood	(d) Angiosperms (Neem) flower	
21.	Which part of Aconitum	n nepallus is of medicinal	value	
	(a) Root	(b) Stem	(c) Flower buds	(d) Leaves
22.	Which is used to make	pain relieving durg		
	(a) Cinchona	(b) Belladona	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above
23.	Which alkaloids are pro	esent in opium		
	(a) Codeine	(b) Morphine	(c) Thebaine	(d) All of these
24.	Some of the familiar ex	cample of the family Lilia	ceae are	
	(a) Saraca indica, Allii	ım cepa, Aloe vera	(b) Allium sativum, Alli	ium cepa, Aloe vera
	(c) Allium cepa, Aloe v	era, Tamarindus indica		
	(d) Tamarindus indica,	Allium cepa, Allium sativ	vum	
25.	Chemical substances us	sed against plant diseases	are termed as	
	(a) Bactericides	(b) Nematicides	(c) Fungicides	(d) All of these
26.	Heroin is obtained from	n the plant of		
	(a) Poppy	(b) Tobacco	(c) Datura	(d) Cannabis sp.
27.	From which part of Atr	opa belladona the drugʻl	belladona' is obtained	
	(a) Leaves	(b) Roots		
	(c) Stems	(d) All the parts of the parts	lant	
28.	Which of the following	drug is sedative, stimula	nt, antispasmodic	
	(a) Atropa belladona		(b) Atropa acuminata	
	(c) Aconitum heterophy	vllum	(d) None of the above	
29.	Withania somnifera is t	the botanical name of		
	(a) Indian madar	(b) Ashwagandha	(c) Sarpgandha	(d) Mulathi

30.		ring is given as a decoction ory condition of chest etc.	n in jaundice, paralysis,	urinary troubles, menstrua
	(a) Aconite	(b) Celery	(c) Indian madar	(d) Harjory
31.	` '	s useful in rheumatism is o	` '	(a) Harjory
J	(a) Aconitum napelli		(c) Exogonium	(d) Lycorice
32.	The alkaloid colchic		(c) Exogonium	(d) Lycorrec
J2.	(a) Dried corm of Co		(b) Dried flowers of	Colchicum
	(c) Dried seeds of C		(d) All the above	Cotonicum
33.		nd cephaeline are obtained		
55.	(a) Cephaelis	(b) <i>Colchicum</i>	(c) Exogonium	(d) None of the above
34.	Which has got the pr	` '	(c) Zwegemum	(a) I tolle of the deove
	(a) Colchicum	(b) Aconitum	(c) Exogonium	(d) None of the above
35.	· /	ing relieves to check thrust		
	(a) Podophyllum	(b) Lycoris	(c) Cephaelis	(d) None of the above
36.	Cinchona is a native	` ' '	(1) 11	(*,
	(a) India	(b) China	(c) Indonesia	(d) South America
37.	Quinine is obtained:	` '		、 ,
		ya (b) C. officinalis	(c) C. robusta	(d) All the above
38.	Santalum album is h		. ,	•
	(a) Medicinal proper	_	(b) Properties of supe	er quality of timber
	(c) Cosmotic proper		(d) All the above	•
39.		time of eye testing is obtain	ined from the leaves of	
	(a) Belladona	(b) Cinchona	(c) Calotropis	(d) None of the above
40.	Which one of the fol	llowing is a medicinal plan	ıt	
	(a) Jatropha curcas	(b) Calendula officinal	lis (c) Tagetus petula	(d) Sesbania aegyptiaca
41.	An important medici	ine for bronchitis is obtaine	ed from	
	(a) Adhatoda vasica		(b) Curcuma longa	
	(c) Hemidesmus indi	icus	(d) Rauwolfia serpen	tina
42.	'Stramonium' drug i	s obtained from the plant s	species of	
	(a) Ocimum	(b) Rauwolfia	(c) Datura	(d) Asphodelus
43.	From which part of l	Ephedra plant, the drug 'ep	ohedrine' is obtained	-
	(a) Root	(b) Stem	(c) Leaves	(d) Flowers
44.	The study of the acti	on of drugs is known as		
	(a) Pharmacognosy	(b) Pharmacology		
	(c) Physiology	(d) Pharmaceutical che	emistry	
45.			•	dysentery, bleeding, piles
	leucorrhoea etc		,	
	(a) Quinine	(b) Ephidrine	(c) Chir	(d) Cattha

46.	Botanical name of 'Su	ukhdarshan' (Poison bulb) is	
	(a) Crinum defixum	(b) Adhatoda vasica	(c) Aloe barbedensis	(d) Calotropis procera
47.	Which of the following	ng is a powerful expectora	ant and antispasmodic	
	(a) Vasaka	(b) Gheekunvar	(c) Sukhdarshan	(d) Ak
48.	'Jamalgota' belongs t	o the family		
	(a) Euphorbiaceae	(b) Labiatae	(c) Liliaceae	(d) Acanthaceae
49.	Leaf juice of which also used to check vo		fever, haemorrhage, dys	sentery and dyspepsia and
	(a) Pan	(b) Tulsi	(c) Ak	(d) Arusa
50.	Oxytetracyclin is a			
	(a) Algal product		(b) Actinomycetes pro	oduct
	(c) Angiosperm plant	product	(d) Fungal product	
51.	Bark and leaves of wh	nich of the following plan	ts are used to store the clo	oths
	(a) Euphorbia hirta	(b) Euphorbia thymifol	lia (c) Eclipta alba	(d) Azadirachta indica
52.	Brahmi is an importan	nt tonic for		
	(a) Brain	(b) Body	(c) General health	(d) None of the above
53.	Which of the following	ng plant is called stinging	nettle	
	(a) Verbascum	(b) Urticaurens	(c) Adhatoda	(d) None of the above
54.	Which of the following	ng is a gymnospermic med	dicinal plant	
	(a) Thuja occidentalis	s (b) Areca catechu	(c) Saponaria	(d) None of the above
55.	From which of the fol	llowing family, drug Atro	pine is obtained which is	used for eye trouble
	(a) Solanaceae	(b) Liliaceae	(c) Ranunculaceae	(d) Graminae
56.	Lathyrism is caused b	y		
	(a) Dal	(b) Moth dal	(c) Khesari dal	(d) Glycine
57.	To which family Atro	pha belladona belongs		
	(a) Ranunculaceae	(b) Solanaceae	(c) Umbelliferae	(d) Cucurbitaceae
58.	'Nagkesar' is obtaine	d from the flowers of		
	(a) Mesua ferrea	(b) Crocus sativus	(c) Viola odorata	(d) Centella asiatica
59.	Hyoscymine alkaloid	is derived from		
	(a) Aloe	(b) Atropa	(c) Erythro xylem	(d) None of the above
60.	Which of the following	ng is used as local anaesth	esia	
	(a) Aloe	(b) Cocaine	(c) Calotropis latex	(d) None of the above
61.	The alkaloid cocaine	is obtained from		
	(a) Flowers	(b) Shoot	(c) Leaf	(d) None of the above
62.	Which of the leaves a	re used as mosquito repel	lent	
	(a) Eucalyptus	(b) Digitalis	(c) Cassia	(d) Stramonium

		1 . 1.1		7 77 1 1 2 1 6
63.	-	lamine which was used ex	tensively in the World V	Var II, is obtained from
	(a) Eucalyptus	(b) Digitalis purpurea		
		n (d) Papaver somniferum		
64.	Opium is a plant belon	•	() D	(1) NT (1) 1
	(a) Apocyanaceae	-	(c) Papaveraceae	(d) None of the above
65.	Ergotin is obtained fro			
	(a) Colletotrichum	(b) Claviceps	(c) Penicillium	(d) Aspergillus
66.		um napellus belongs to the		
	(a) Ranunculaceae	(b) Apocynaceae	(c) Papaveraceae	(d) Solanaceae
67.		nchona a drug is obtained		
	(a) Pericarp	(b) Endosperm	(c) Leaf	(d) Bark
68.	LSD is obtained from			
	(a) Rauwolfia	(b) Cinchona	(c) Cannabis	(d) Claviceps
69.	Drugs which induce dr	reamy state of consciousne	ess is	
	(a) Sedative	(b) Stimulant	(c) Depressant	(d) Hallucinogen
70.	Rauwolfia serpentina i	s termed as a snake root p	lant because	
	(a) It possesses venom	ous poison	(b) It smell like a snake	2
	(c) It is used in snake b	pite	(d) Its roots appear sna	ke like
71.	Which of the following	g plant yield the medicine	used for pupil dilation	
	(a) Allium sepa	(b) Colchicine	(c) Atropa	(d) Rauwolfia
72.	Jalap is obtained from			
	(a) Exogonium purga	(b) Allium sativum	(c) Glycirrhiza	(d) None of the above
73.	Codeine is an alkaloid	obtained from		
	(a) Papaver somniferu	m (b)Emblica officinali	s (c) Carum copticum	(d) None of the above
74.	Which of the following	g may be used in mental w	eakness	
	(a) Linseed oil	(b) Mustard oil	(c) Almond oil	(d) Til oil
75 .	Digitalis purpurea pro	duces		
	(a) Toxin	(b) Digitoxin	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above
76.	Aloe barbedensis belor	ngs to family		
	(a) Liliaceae	(b) Apocyanaceae	(c) Graminae	(d) None of the above
77.	Salvia officinalis which	h used in lung T.B. belong	gs to family	
	(a) Labiatae	(b) Acanthaceae	(c) Euphorbiaceae	(d) Apocyanaceae
78 .	Sundew which is a med	dicinal plant belongs to ge	nus	
	(a) Dionia	(b) Drosera	(c) Dryopteris	(d) Drymis
79.	Alkaloid barberine is o	btained from roots of		
	(a) Bambusa	(b) Barberris aristata	(c) Brassica	(d) None of the above
80.	The plant which has al	so been known in India as	'Pagal ki dava'	
	(a) Sarpgandha	(b) Mulathi	(c) Indrayan	(d) Harjori
81.	Study of drug plants is	* *	•	-
	(a) Pharmacy	(b) Pharmacology		
	(c) Pharmacognosy		nistry	
	•		-	

82.	Licorice which is chew	red to relieve cough is obta	ained from		
	(a) Root	(b) Stem	(c) Leaf	(d) Bark	
83.	Botanical name of Liqu	<i>iorice</i> is			
		(b) Cissampelos pareira	(c) Apium graveolens	(d) None of the above	
84.	Match the following				
	A		В		
	1. Ranunculaceae		I. Heeng		
	2. Umbelliferae		II. Indian madar		
	3. Solanaceae		III. Sarpgandha		
	4. Menispermaceae		IV. Mulathi		
	5. Papilionaceae		V. Harjori		
	6. Apocyanaceae		VI. Ashwagandha		
	7. Rubiaceae		VII.Ajmod		
	8. Umbelliferae		VIII.Aconite		
	Correct pair is				
	1 2 3 4 5	6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5	6 7 8	
	(a)VIIIVII VI V IV	III II I	(b) I II III IV V	VI VII VIII	
	(c) II III IV V VI	VII VIII I	(d)VII VI V IV III	II I VIII	
85.	Which of the following	g is given in disorders of the	e nervous system		
	(a) Garlic	(b) Onion	(c) Turmeric	(d) Ginger	
86.	Cinnamomum zeylanic	um is the botanical name of	of		
	(a) Hijjal	(b) Dalchini	(c) Rohan	(d) Kunain	
87.	Which of the following	g plant's decoction is give	en in uterine disorders e	specially in menorrhagia	
	and leucorrhoea				
	(a) Saraca indica		(b) Symplocos racemos	sa	
	(c) Barringtonia acutan	ıgula	(d) Soyamida febrifuga		
88.	The formula of quinine	e is			
	(a) $C_{20}H_{23}O_2H_2$	(b) $C_{19}H_{22}N_2O$	(c) $C_{19}H_{22}O_2H_2$	(d) $C_{19}H_{24}O_2N_2$	
89.	20 23 2 2	ion of the alkaloids obtain		7 17 24 2 2	
05.	(a) Morphine > Codein		(b) Morphine < Codein	e < Thehaine	
	(c) Morphine > Codein		(d) Morphine < Codein		
00	•	vated most extensively in	(d) Worphine < Codem	c / Nicotine	
90.		•	(a) Madhya Dradash	(d) Andhra Dradach	
0.4	(a) Himalayas	(b) Uttar Pradesh	(c) Madhya Pradesh	(d) Andhra Pradesh	
91.	Rauwolfia serpentina b		() M 1	(1) A	
	(a) Rubiaceae	(b) Solanaceae	(c) Malvaceae	(d) Apocynaceae	
92.	Reserpine is used in				
	(a) Maleria	(b) High blood pressure		(d) Spices	
93.	_	which belongs to apocyana	•		
	(a) Blood pressure	(b) Nervousness	(c) Insomnia	(d) All the above	

	A 1 11 1 1			
94.	Ashwagandha belongs		() I	(1) NI C (1 1
	(a) Solanum	(b) Withania	(c) Lycopersicum	(d) None of the above
95.	Holy basil (Tulsi) is a r	•	(-) II111:C	(1) NJ
0.5	(a) Labiatae	(b) Asclepiadaceae	(c) Umbelliferae	(d) None of the above
96.	Tylophora asthmatica		(a) Camman and 1	(1) NJ
	(a) Asthama	(b) T.B.	(c) Common cold	(d) None of the above
97.	Which of the following		(a) A = = 1 =	(d) A11 the above
	(a) Opium	(b) Emblica	(c) Aegale	(d) All the above
98.	Nux vomica tree belong		(-) C	(1) NJ
	(a) Emblica	(b) Ferula	(c) Strychnos	(d) None of the above
99.	Trigonella foenum grae	•	() D '11'	(1) NJ C (1 1
	(a) Solanaceae	(b) Apocyanaceae	(c) Papilionaceae	(d) None of the above
100.	Solanum nigrum fruit i			(1) A11 (1 1
404	(a) Diuretic	(b) Sedative	(c) Expectorant	(d) All the above
101.	•		(a) Madiainal field	(d) Duoto etion of eilly
100	(a) Cosmetic industry	•	(c) Medicinal field	(d) Protection of silk
102.	Cinchona plant is also		(a) Damyyian harly	(d) Davilla dun a hanla
400	(a) Prickly bark	(b) Turmeric bark	(c) Peruvian bark	(d) Devil's dung bark
103.	(A)Reserpine		(B)Ephedrine	
	(C) Ajmaline	1-4-11-4-141-	(D)Colchicine	
	-	completely unrelated with		(4) D D
101	(a) A, B	(b) B, C	(c) C, D	(d) B, D
104.		ed in the manufacture of	(h) Oniver	
	(a) Codein sulphate	and brydge ablant de	(b) Opium	
105	(c) Morphine sulphate	•	(d) Cosmetics	
105.	Ganja and LSD are cla		(a) Stimulanta	(d) Danwagant
106	(a) Narcotic	(b) Hallucinogens	(c) Stimulants	(d) Depressent
106.	_	ontain valuable alkaloids u		
	(a) Rauwolfia serpentii(c) Azadirachta indica	ıa	(b)Emblica officinalis	
107	` '	ria Indian madiainal plant	(d) Helianthus annus	
107.	(a) Oryza sativa	g is Indian medicinal plant	(b) Solenum melongina	
	•	0	(d) Saccharum officina	
100	(c) Rauvolfia serpentin		(u) Saccharum Officina	tuiii
106.	Which of the following	_	(a) A conitum	(d) Taatona
100	(a) Dalbergia	(b) Linum	(c) Aconitum	(d) Tectona
109.	A drug used in gastritis		(a) Agonita	(d) All the chare
	(a) Agar	(b) Ergot	(c) Aconite	(d) All the above
Ì				

Isabgol is obtained from	n		
•		(a) Soods of Plantage	(d) Park of Oaimum
_	_	_	(d) Dark of Ocimum
	•		(d) None of the above
` '	() J I I	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above
	-	() I '1'	(1) 0 1
() &			(d) Solanaceae
		•	•
(a) Nux vomica	(b) Belleric myrobalan	(c) Emblic	(d) Blonde psyllium
The medicinally most i	mportant part of Rauwolfi	a serpentina is	
(a) Root	(b) Rhizome	(c) Aerial stem	(d) All of these
Bhang, Ganja and Hash	nish (Charas) are obtained	from	
(a) Rauwolfia	(b) Calotropis	(c) Cannabis	(d) Withania
Garlic powder is extens	sively used as		
(a) Gastric stimulant	(b) Carminative	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above
Colchicine is used as a	drug to cure		
(a) Stomach pain	(b) Tooth pain	(c) Joint pain	(d) None of the above
Mentha piperita belong	gs to family		
(a) Labiteae	(b) Umbelliferae	(c) Anacardiaceae	(d) Meliaceae
Which has narcotic pro	perty		
(a) Charas	(b) Bhang	(c) Ganja	(d) All the above
The drug 'artimisinin'	is obtained from		
(a) Tuberous roots	(b) Flower or floral buds	(c) Bark	(d) Leaves
	FIE	RF.	
c Level	<u> – </u>	•	
Which fibre crop occup	oies the maximum area in	India or the most cultiva	ted fibre crop in India is
(a) Jute	(b) Cotton	(c) Flax	(d) Sisal
Which of the following	drup fruit produces oily e	ndosperm	
(a) Mango	(b) Cocos nucifera	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above
Munj is prepared from	the leaf of		
(a) Saccharum munja	(b) Saccharum officinaru	m (c)Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above
Jute is obtained from a	plant which belongs to far	nily	
(a) Tiliaceae	(b) Sterculiaceae	(c) Malvaceae	(d) Euphorbiaceae
Sunn hemp fibre is obta	ained from or One of the f	ollowing is a fibre yield	ing plant, which one is it
(a) Crotolaria juncea	(b) Cicer arietinum	(c) Triticum vulgare	(d) Impatiens balsamina
	(a) Root of Margosa Kalmegh (Andrographi (a) Bronchitis Heroin is obtained from (a) Leguminosae Which of the following rheumatism, intermitted (a) Nux vomica The medicinally most if (a) Root Bhang, Ganja and Hash (a) Rauwolfia Garlic powder is extens (a) Gastric stimulant Colchicine is used as a a (a) Stomach pain Mentha piperita belong (a) Labiteae Which has narcotic profusion (a) Charas The drug 'artimisinin' if (a) Tuberous roots C Level Which of the following (a) Mango Munj is prepared from (a) Saccharum munja Jute is obtained from a (a) Tiliaceae Sunn hemp fibre is obtained	(a) Root of Margosa (b) Fruit skin of Aegle Kalmegh (Andrographis paniculat) used as a drug (a) Bronchitis (b) Dyspepsia Heroin is obtained from the plant of it family (a) Leguminosae (b) Papaveraceae Which of the following is general homeopathic rheumatism, intermittent fevers, diarrhoea, hyster (a) Nux vomica (b) Belleric myrobalan The medicinally most important part of Rauwolfing (a) Root (b) Rhizome Bhang, Ganja and Hashish (Charas) are obtained (a) Rauwolfina (b) Calotropis Garlic powder is extensively used as (a) Gastric stimulant (b) Carminative Colchicine is used as a drug to cure (a) Stomach pain (b) Tooth pain Mentha piperita belongs to family (a) Labiteae (b) Umbelliferae Which has narcotic property (a) Charas (b) Bhang The drug 'artimisinin' is obtained from (a) Tuberous roots (b) Flower or floral buds FIE C Level Which fibre crop occupies the maximum area in 10 (a) Jute (b) Cotton Which of the following drup fruit produces oily expending the following drup fruit produces oily expending the following drup fruit produces oily expenses the maximum area in 10 (a) Mango (b) Cocos nucifera Munj is prepared from the leaf of (a) Saccharum munja (b) Saccharum officinarum Jute is obtained from a plant which belongs to far (a) Tiliaceae (b) Sterculiaceae Sunn hemp fibre is obtained from or One of the following drup from or One of the follow	(a) Root of Margosa (b) Fruit skin of Aegle (c) Seeds of Plantago Kalmegh (Andrographis paniculat) used as a drug to cure (a) Bronchitis (b) Dyspepsia (c) Both (a) and (b) Heroin is obtained from the plant of it family (a) Leguminosae (b) Papaveraceae (c) Liliaceae Which of the following is general homeopathic medicine and given in rheumatism, intermittent fevers, diarrhoea, hysteria, hydrophobia, cholera (a) Nux vomica (b) Belleric myrobalan (c) Emblic The medicinally most important part of Rauwolfia serpentina is (a) Root (b) Rhizome (c) Aerial stem Bhang, Ganja and Hashish (Charas) are obtained from (a) Rauwolfia (b) Calotropis (c) Cannabis Garlic powder is extensively used as (a) Gastric stimulant (b) Carminative (c) Both (a) and (b) Colchicine is used as a drug to cure (a) Stomach pain (b) Tooth pain (c) Joint pain Mentha piperita belongs to family (a) Labiteae (b) Umbelliferae (c) Anacardiaceae Which has narcotic property (a) Charas (b) Bhang (c) Ganja The drug 'artimisinin' is obtained from (a) Tuberous roots (b) Flower or floral buds (c) Bark FIBRE c Level Which of the following drup fruit produces oily endosperm (a) Mango (b) Cocos nucifera (c) Both (a) and (b) Munj is prepared from the leaf of (a) Saccharum munja (b) Saccharum officinarum (c) Both (a) and (b) Jute is obtained from a plant which belongs to family (a) Tiliaceae (b) Sterculiaceae (c) Malvaceae Sunn hemp fibre is obtained from or One of the following is a fibre yield

126	Fibres are obtained fro	m		
120.	(a) Xylem, phloem and		ylem, parenchyma and e	nidermis
	* * *	•		•
(c) Xylem, parenchyma and endodermis (d)Xylem, phloem, epidermis and scleren 127. Hemp fibres are obtained from				
12/.	(a) Corchorus	(b) Cannabis sativa	(c) Linum	(d) Hibiscus
120	` '	. ,		• •
128.	•	ure of fine quality paper is		osic hairs used in textile
	(a) Cannabis sativa		(b) Linum usitatissimu	ım
	(c) Gossypium herbace	eum	(d) Salmalia malabari	ica
129.	Largest newspaper ind	ustry is situated at		
	(a) Mysore	(b) Lucknow	(c) Nepanagar	(d) Delhi
130.	Husk fibres obtained f	from dry coconut are call	ed or One of the follow	ving is obtained from fruit
	wall			
	(a) Copra	(b) Coir	(c) Flax	(d) Hemp
131.	Which state of India is	the largest producer of ju	ite	
	(a) Andhra Pradesh	(b) West Bengal	(c) Madhya Pradesh	(d) Kerala
132.	Bamboo grows in			
	(a) Temperate evergreen forests		(b) Tropical rain fores	ts
	(c) Deciduous forests		(d) Dry deciduous fore	ests
133.	Which of the following	g is not a plant fibre		
	(a) Flax	(b) Coir	(c) Silk	(d) Hemp
134.	From which part of the	e cotton plant (Gossypium), maximum cellulose fi	bre can be obtained
	(a) Root hair	(b) Seed hair	(c) Stem surface	(d) Leaf surface
135.	Cotton belongs to the f	family		
	(a) Solanaceae	(b) Leguminosae	(c) Cucurbitaceae	(d) Malvaceae
136.	The fibre of sunn hemp	p is obtained from		
	(a) Leaf	(b) Mesocarp	(c) Phloem	(d) Testa
137.	Cotton is a			
	(a) Surface fibre	(b) Hard fibre	(c) Bast fibre	(d) Stem fibre
138.	Jute is obtained from			
	(a) Leaves of Linum sp).		
	(b) Secondary phloem	of stem Chorchorus sp.		
	(c) Secondary phloem	of stem Linum sp.		
	(d) Leaves of Chorcho	rus sp.		

139.	Match the following								
	Name of the plant				mily				
	1. Cotton				iacea				
	2. Sisal hemp				lvac				
	3. Patua			_	avac				
	4. Munj		IV.	Gra	ımin	ae			
	5. Jute								
	Correct pair is								
	1 2 3 4 5			1	2	3	4	5	
	(a) II III II IV I		(b)		I	III	III	IV	
	(c) I II III IV IV		(d)I	[V	III	II	II	I	
140.	Important plant part 'leaf								
	(a) Manila hemp (b) Madras hemp	(c)	Sur	n hei	np			(d) Kankura
141.	Matunga, Bombay has or	ne of the following institu	utes						
	(a) Industrial Toxicology	Research Laboratory	(b)	Cot	tton	Tecl	nnolo	ogy	Research Laboratory
	(c) National Institute of C	~ ~ .	(d)	Llo	yd I	3otai	nical	Gai	rden
142.	Lint and Fuzz are charact	teristics of the fibres of							
	(a) Flax (b) Jute	(c)	Cot	tton				(d) Coir
143.	The fibres associated wit	h phloem are known as							
	(a) Hard fibre (b) Wood fibre	(c)	Bas	st fit	ore			(d) Surface fibre
144.	Long fibres of cotton see	d are known as							
		b) Fuzz	(c)						(d) Flax
145.	What is the genomic co							1 (G	Gossypium arboreum, G.
	herbaceum) and new wor	rld varieties (G. hirsutum							
	(a) All diploids	110			•	loids			11.4
	(c) Old world 3 <i>n</i> and new		(d)	Olc	i wo	rld 2	<i>n</i> an	id ne	ew world 4n
146.	Linen and cambric cloth		()	т.	C*1				(1) G 1
		b) Flax fibre	` '		e fib				(d) Sunn hemp
147.	Patsan is a common cord								(1) A
		b) Hibiscus cannabinus	` '		sa te	extili	S		(d) Agave sisliana
148.	Rayon (Artificial silk) is	a viscose yarn. It is mad			4				
	(a) Polyethylene	11. 4			yest		1		
	(c) Wood pulp and cellul		(a)	Pet	roie	um p	rodu	icts	
149.	The largest fibre crop of		(-)	O-4					(4) C-:-
		b) Flax	(c)						(d) Coir
150.	Jute Agricultural Research								
		b) Barrackpore (West Be	enga	1)					
	(c) Shillong (Assam) (d) Dhaka (Bangladesh)							

151.	Cotton fibres are deriv	ved from		
	(a) Pericarp	(b) Phloem	(c) Pericycle	(d) Testa
152.	Which of the followin	g families yield fibres		
	(a) Cruciferae and Leg	guminoseae	(b) Malvaceae and Leg	guminoseae
	(c) Cruciferae and Ma	lvaceae	(d) Mimosoideae and	Cesalpinoideae
153.	An important fibre yie	elding plant is		
	(a) Corchorus	(b) Cedrus	(c) Frageria	(d) Bambusa
154.	Highest quantity of ce	llulose is found in		
	(a) Cotton	(b) Coir	(c) Hemp	(d) Flax
155.	New world cotton is			
	(a) Indian cotton	(b) American cotton	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above
156.	Gossypium barbedens	is called		
	(a) Peru cotton	(b) Indian cotton	(c) American cotton	(d) None of the above
157.	Which of the followin	g cotton is suitable for hos	siery products	
	(a) Sea island cotton	(b) Egyptian cotton		
	(c) American cotton	(d) All are equally impo	ortant	
158.	Which of the processe	es are involved in cotton in	dustry	
	(a) Ginning	(b) Picking	(c) Laping	(d) All the above
159.	Pericycle of which of	the plant contains fibre		
	(a) Cotton	(b) Flax	(c) Cocos nucifera	(d) All the above
160.	Which of the process is	is used to extract fibre from	n flax and jute	
	(a) Ginning	(b) Laping	(c) Retting	(d) None of the above
161.	Fish net is prepared from	om		
	(a) Gossypium	(b) Corchorus	(c) Linum usitattissimi	um (d) None of the above
162.	Which of the followin	g families have fibre prod	ucing plants	
	(a) Gramineae	(b) Malvaceae	(c) Linaceae	(d) All the above
163.	Which families have f	ibre plants		
	(a) Bombacaceae	(b) Moraceae	(c) Tiliaceae	(d) All the above
164.	What types of fibres a	re found in plants		
	(a) Bast fibre		(b) Wood fibre	
	(c) Sclerenchyma of p	ericycle	(d) All the above	
165.	Which family contain	fibre yielding plants		
	(a) Urticaceae	(b) Leguminoceae	(c) Amaryllidaceae	(d) All the above
166.	Which of the fibres ha	we high tensile strength		
	(a) Textile fibres	(b) Filling fibres	(c) Natural fibres	(d) None of the above
167.	Which of the followin	g occupy the first position	in cotton production	
	(a) America	(b) China	(c) England	(d) Africa

460				
168.	Which one of the follow	ving is a source of textile	fibre	
		(b) Gossypium herbaceur	m	
	(c)Hibiscus cannabinus	(d) Cassia occidentalis		
169.	In which state the coir is	ndustry is concentrated		
	(a) Maharashtra	(b) Tamil Nadu	(c) Karnataka	(d) Kerala
170.	Cultivated cotton is obta	ained from		
	(a) Two species	(b) Three species	(c) Four species	(d) One species
171.	The botanical name of j	ute is		
	(a) Linum usitatissimum	ι	(b) Corchorus capsular	is
	(c) Hibiscus sabdariffa		(d) Crotalaria juncea	
172.	Wicker work fibre is ob	tained from		
	(a) Cotton	(b) Linum	(c) Bambusa	(d) All the above
173.	Red silk cotton is obtain	ned from		
	(a) Salmelia melebarica	(b) Cochlo spermum	(c) Calotropis gigantia	(d) Calotropis procera
174.	Tapa cloth is obtained f	rom the member of famil	y	
	(a) Asclepiadaceae	(b) Moraceae	(c) Graminae	(d) None of the above
175.	Which of the fibre is ob	tained for paper making		
	(a) Pinus sp.	(b) Populus sp.	(c) Fagus sp.	(d) All the above
176.	Ramie fibre is obtained	from the member of fami	ily	
	(a) Cruciferae	(b) Leguminoceae	(c) Urticaceae	(d) None of the above
177.	Manila hemp is obtained	d from		
	(a) Musaceae	(b) Liliaceae	(c) Amaryllidaceae	(d) Malvaceae
178.	Agave fibre is obtained	from,		
	(a) A. cantala	(b) A. sisalana	(c) A. funkiana	(d) All the above
179.	New Zealand hemp (Ph	ormium tenax) is obtaine	d from member of	
	(a) Liliaceae	(b) Solanaceae	(c) Agavaceae	(d) None of the above
180.	Bowstring hemp is obta	ined from		
	(a) Phormium	(b) Senseviera	(c) Cocos nucifera	(d) Areca
181.	Coir fibre is used for pr	eparing		
	(a) Mats	(b) Brush	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above
182.	Brazilian piassava is ob	tained from		
	(a) Attalia funifera	(b) Borassus	(c) Caryota urens	(d) All the above
183.	Fibrous cells are			
	(a) Living		(b) Dead	
	(c) In some plants they a	re living	(d) None of the above	
184.	Which of the following	is incorrect about sisal he	emp	
	(a) Agavaceae	(b) Bast fibres of leaves	(c) Ropes and twine	(d) Soft fibre

185.	The coir industry in Inc	lia is concentrated in		
	(a) Karnataka	(b) Andhra Pradesh	(c) Maharashtra	(d) Kerala
186.	The botanical name of	manila hemp is		
	(a) Cannabis sativa	(b) Hibiscus cannabinus	(c) Musa taxtilis	(d) Agave sisalana
187.	Fibre of great commerc	ial importance derived fro	om the epidermis is	
	(a) Flax	(b) Cotton	(c) Hemp	(d) Coir
188.	The source of cotton is			
	(a) Calotropis procera	(b) Gossypium herbaceur	m (c)Cannabis sativa	(d) Crotolera juncea
189.	Fibre yielding plant is			
	(a) Cannabis sativa	(b) Cicer arietinum	(c) Triticum vulgare	(d) None of the above
190.	Botanical name of cotto	on is		
	(a) Brassica	(b) Gossypium	(c) Hibiscus	(d) <i>Iberis</i>
191.	Epidermal hairs of the	seed coat are the importan	t commodity in	
	(a) Coconut	(b) Jute	(c) Banana	(d) Cotton
192.	Which of the following	fibre is a pure cellulose		
	(a) Cotton fibre	(b) Flax fibre	(c) Sunn hemp	(d) All the above
193.	Which of the following	crop is most important for	or human	
	(a) Barley	(b) Wheat	(c) Cotton	(d) Millet
194.	Jute is mainly made up	of		
	(a) Pectin	(b) Lignin	(c) Suberin	(d) Cutin
195.	Which of the following	is grown as most importa	ant source of textile fibre	s in Bengal
	(a) Crotolaria	(b) Gossypium	(c) Corchorus	(d) Linum
196.	Which of the raw mater	rial is used in paper indust	ry	
	(a) Agave	(b) Ficus	(c) Bambusa	(d) Corchorus
197.	A fibre of greatest com	nmercial importance is der	rived from epidermis of	seeds or outside the seed
	coat is			
	(a) Flax	(b) Coir	(c) Cotton	(d) Hemp
198.		the largest producer of cot		
	(a) Uttar Pradesh	(b) Punjab	(c) Rajasthan	(d) Gujrat
199.		re yielding plants of econo	-	
	• •		(b) Gossypium, Cassia, Lycopersicum	
200	(c) Gossypium, Brassic	•	(d) Gossypium, Agave,	Nicotiana
200.		(a) Collanabyma		(d) Calaranahyma
201	(a) Parenchyma Which plant yield saver	(b) Collenchyma	(c) Chlorenchyma	(d) Sclerenchyma
ZUI.	(a) Sun hemp	ral utilizable products incl (b) Jute	(c) Cotton	(d) Sunflower
202	Cotton fibres are made		(c) Collon	(a) Dullilowel
202.	(a) Protein	(b) Fats	(c) Polysaccharides	(d) None of the above
	() 11000111	(5) 2 4115	(1) 1 or succitation	(2) 110112 01 1112 1110110

203.	The surface fibres of c	ommercial use are obtaine	d from	
	(a) Agave	(b) Gossypium	(c) Helianthus	(d) Solanum
204.	Husk fibre coir of com	merce come from which p	eart of coconut (Cocos n	ucifera)
	(a) Epicarp	(b) Mesocarp	(c) Endocarp	(d) Seed coat
205.	An example of monoco	ot fibre yielding plant in		
	(a) Corchorus	(b) Cocos nucifera	(c) Cotton	(d) Crotolaria
206.	Which of the product i	s having epidermal origin		
	(a) Saffron	(b) Cotton fibre	(c) Clove	(d) Jute
207.	The morphology of fla	x fibre is		
	(a) Secondary xylen	(b) Secondary phloem	(c) Pericycle	(d) Bark
208.	Bast fibres are obtained	d from		
	(a) Corchorus (Jute)	(b) Gossypium (Cotton)	(c) Cocos (Coconut)	(d) Agave
209.	'Commercial jute' is m	norphologically		
	(a) Phloem	(b) Xylem	(c) Bast fibre	(d) Xylem fibres
210.	Sunn hemp (Indian her	mp) is derived from		
	(a) Malvaceae	(b) Leguminosae	(c) Compositae	(d) Solanaceae
211.	The flax fibre, the bast	fibre or phloem fibres are	obtained from	
	(a) Cannabis sativa	(b) Crotolaria juncea	(c) Cocos nucifera	(d) Linum usitatissimum
212.	Whose fruits are narco	tic in nature		
	(a) Jatropha	(b) Opium	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above
213.	'Patua' of Hibiscus sal	bdarifa is		
	(a) Secondary phloem	(b) Collenchymatous hyp	podermis	
	(c) Pericycle	(d) Epidermis		
		CERALS, PULS	SES AND NUTS	
Basi	c Level			
214.	Which of the following	g is used as a source of pro	otein or Major source of	protein is
	(a) Cicer arietinum		(b) Beta vulgaris	
	(c) Rizobium legumino	sarum	(d) Oryza sativa	
215.	Which of the following	g satisfies the basic require	ement of carbohydrate,	protein, fat and vitamin in
	human diet to a greater	extent		
	(a) Wheat	(b) Gram	(c) Pea nut	(d) Soyabean
216.	Seeds of Arachis hypog	gea are rich in		
	(a) Protein and nicoting	ic acid	(b) Fats and lecithin	
	(c) Vitamin B_1 , B_2 , B_6	and E	(d) All the above	
	(c) Vitallilli D_1 , D_2 , D_6			
217.	Jaya and Padma are va			

218.	Which of the following	g is a Rabi cereal				
	(a) Bajra	(b) Jawar	(c) Wheat	(d) All the above		
219.	Important plant part is	small sized grain in				
	(a) Sorghum vulgare	(b) Avena sativa	(c) Hordeum vulgare	(d) Zea mays		
220.	The main source of foo	od and fooder is				
	(a) Lichen	(b) Cereals	(c) Fungus	(d) Cotton		
221.	Which of the following	g may cause abortion in ca	attles			
	(a) Wheat seeds infected	ed with rust	(b) Wheat seeds infect	ed with smut		
	(c) Bajra seeds infected	d with ergot	(d) None of the above			
222.	Which of the family of	`Arhar'				
	(a) Malvaceae	(b) Liliaceae	(c) Papilionaceae	(d) Solanaceae		
223.	Which of the following	g is kidneybean				
	(a) Phaseolus vulgaris	(b) Cicer arietinum	(c) Cajanus cajan	(d) None of the above		
224.	Phaseolus acountifoliu	s is a				
	(a) Matbean	(b) Kidneybean	(c) Soyabean	(d) None of the above		
225.	Which of the following	g seed is of highest nutrition	onal value			
	(a) Seed of almond	(b) Seed of <i>Cucurbita</i>	(c) Seed of Daucus ca	rota (d)None of the abov		
226.	Triticum spelta is culti-	vated in				
	(a) USA and Spain	(b) India and Russia				
	(c) All over the world	(d) Nowhere in the worl	d			
227.	Which of the following countries is exporter of wheat					
	(a) Canada	(b) India	(c) Australia	(d) All the above		
228.	Wheat straw is a good					
	(a) Cattle feed	(b) As filling fibre	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above		
229.	Maize is a					
	(a) Kharif crop		(b) Rabi crop			
	(c) Cultivated through	out the year	(d) None of the above			
230.	For developing resistant variety of wheat in India, how many maxican dwarf varieties were					
	brought in 1965					
	(a) 2	(b) 1	(c) 4	(d) 3		
231.	Kalayan Sona variety of	of wheat has				
	(a) Dwarfness	(b) Disease resistance	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above		
232.	PV_{18} wheat variety has	which qualities				
	(a) Red grains		(b) Less protein contents			
	(c) Grains are less nutr	itive	(d) All the above chara	acters		
233.	Wheat variety Chhoti l	erma was developed in				
	(a) Pantnagar (U.P.)	(b) IARI, New Delhi	(c) Ludhiana	(d) None of the above		

254.	Modern cerear Triticale 18				
	Modern cereal Triticale is developed by crossing between (a) <i>Triticum</i> and <i>Sorghum</i> (b) <i>Triticum</i> and <i>Avena</i>				
	(c) <i>Triticum</i> and <i>Oryza</i>				
235	Which of the following in	` '		Puniah area	
255.		b) J.K.W. 277	(c) Zona 349	(d) All the above	
236	Which of the following ha	<i>'</i>	(c) Zona 34)	(u) I'm the above	
250.	_	o) Dent corn	(c) Sweet corn	(d) Waxy corn	
227	Oryza sativa (rice) belong	,	(c) Sweet com	(d) waxy com	
237.		o) Malvaceae	(c) Liliaceae	(d) Poaceae	
226	Which of the following is	•	` '	(d) I oaceae	
230.		o) Indore	(c) Chhattisgarh	(d) Rewa	
230	Rice bran is used to obtain	,	(c) Cimatusgam	(d) Rewa	
233.		o) Protein	(c) Starch	(d) None of the above	
240	Rice suffers from which of	,	(c) Staren	(a) None of the above	
240.		o) False smut	(c) Neck rot	(d) All the above	
241	During fields, the wheat n	,	(c) Neck lot	(u) I'm the above	
271.	-	o) Flag smut	(c) Stem rust	(d) All the above	
242	Which of the following is		` '	(u) I'm the above	
272.		o) Europe	(c) China	(d) All are equally good	
243	Avena sativa is used as a) Lurope	(c) Cillia	(a) I'm are equally good	
243.		o) Birds meal	(c) Meals for the fishes	(d) None of the above	
244	Which is most important of			(a) Frome of the above	
277.	-	b) Wheat	(c) Maize	(d) Barley	
245	Richest source of carbohy	,	(c) Maize	(u) Bariey	
24 5.	•	o) Wheat	(c) Barley	(d) Rice	
246	Rice Research Institute is	,	(c) Dancy	(u) Ricc	
240.			(a) Shimle	(d) Trivandrum	
247	· ·	o) Cuttuck	(c) Shimla	(d) Trivendrum	
247.	Which of the following is		(a) Diag	(d) A 11 4h a ah ayya	
		o) Bajra	(c) Rice	(d) All the above	
248.	Which of the following is		() G	7 15 A 11 -1 1	
		o) Paspalum	(c) Setaria	(d) All the above	
249.	Chick pea is a good sourc		() a .	(1) 37	
	· /	o) Fat	(c) Starch	(d) None of the above	
250.	Pisum sativum is a				
		o) Vegetable			
		l) May come under any ca	ategory depending on stage	e of development	
251.	Arhar belongs to genus				
	(a) Phaseolus (b	o) Cajanus	(c) Cicer	(d) All the above	

252. Which type of wheat is grown in north India and south India respectively							
	(a) T. aestivum and T. dicoccum		(b) T. dicoccum and T. aestivum				
	(c) T. Spelta and T. dur	rum	(d) T. compactum and	T. spelta			
253.	Norin gene of dwarfnes	ss in wheat is originated b	y spontaneous mutation	in			
	(a) India	(b) Japan	(c) USA	(d) Mexico			
254.	Improved Indian variet	y carrying double genes of	of dwarfness and higher	percentage of protein and			
	lysine is						
	(a) Sonalika	(b) Lerma safed	(c) Kalyan	(d) Sharbati sonara			
255.	Which is Indian dwarf	wheat					
	(a) T. aestivum	(b) T. turgidum	(c) T. sphaerococcum	(d) T. dicoccum			
256.	Borlaug was awarded N	Nobel prize for					
	(a) Discovering 'Norin	(a) Discovering 'Norin genes' of dwarfness					
	(b) Introducing 'Norin genes' in Mexican varieties of wheat						
	(c) Handling wheat rus	t problem of India	(d) Discovering bunt d	isease of wheat			
257.	Why wheat flour is use	ful in baking of bread? It	is due to the higher cont	ent of			
	(a) Starch	(b) Sugar	(c) Protein	(d) Gluten			
258.	Maize grains are poor i	n					
	(a) Thiamine and lysine	e	(b) Thiamine and niaci	n			
	(c) Tryptophan and lysi	ine	(d) Tryptophan and this	amine			
259.	Botanical name of swee	et-corn is					
	(a) Zea mays var everta	ι	(b) Zea mays var amylo	исеа			
	(c)Zea mays var indente	ata	(d) Zea mays var tunica	ata			
260.	Botanical name of pop	corn is					
	(a) Zea mays var tunica	ıta	(b)Zea mays var everta	ar everta			
	(c)Zea mays var indente	ata	(d) Zea mays var amyla	асеа			
261.	One pound of pea nut y	vields					
	(a) 636 <i>kcal</i>	(b) 27 <i>kcal</i>	(c) 200 <i>kcal</i>	(d) 2700 kcal			
262.	Ground nut is a native of	of					
	(a) India	(b) Africa	(c) Brazil	(d) USSR			
263.	The largest ground nut	producing country in the	world is				
	(a) Brazil	(b) USA	(c) India	(d) Myanmar			
264.	The oil obtained from t	he colyledons of Arachis	<i>hypogea</i> is				
	(a) An essential oil		(b) A drying oil				
	(c) A non-essential non	(c) A non-essential non-drying oil		(d) An essential drying oil			
265.	TG-1, TG-3 and TG-18	are improved varieties of	ground nut. They are pr	oduced by			
	(a) Interspecific crossin	ng (b)Intergeneric hybri	dizaiton				
	(c) Pureline selection	(d)Gamma rays muta					
	• •	•					

266.	Among the following	which one is the richest so	ource of protein		
	(a) Soyabaen (Glycine	e max) (b)Wheat	(c) Rice	(d) Gram	
267.	_	nology has been develope	ed for farmers to use two	plants as biofertilizers for	
	growing rice	<i>C</i> ::	(1-) I		
	•	n fixing blue-green algae	(b) Leuconea and Euco	**	
	(c) Chlorella and Spir		(d) Azatobacter and Ri	nizobium	
268.		g plant seeds are used as '	-	(1) 41	
	(a) Cajanus cajan	(b) Lens culinaris	(c) Glycine max	(d) Abrus precatorious	
269.	_	emati' rice producing state	·		
	(a) Andhra Pradesh	(b) Kerala	(c) Karnataka	(d) Uttar Pradesh	
270.	Brown leaf spot diseas	se of rice is caused by			
	(a) Helminthosporium	oryzae	(b) Phytophthora infes	rtans	
	(c) Puccinia graminis		(d) Xanthomonas oryz	ae	
271.	The resistant variety of	of rice to bacterial blight is			
	(a) Jaya	(b) TMK-6	(c) IR-20	(d) IR-8	
272.	The storage pathogen	of rice is			
	(a) Helminthosporium	oryzae	(b) Piricularia oryzae		
	(c) Xanthomonas oryz	ae	(d) Calanoluca oryzae		
273.	Which variety of Barl	y of Barley has a higher protein content and more suited as food			
	(a) Two-rowed variety	y (b) Four-rowed variety	(c) Six-rowed variety	(d) All the above	
274.	Which variety of Bar	rley suits best in the prod	oduction of malt whisky, beet and other alc		
	beverages				
	(a) Two-rowed variety	y (b) Four-rowed variety	(c) Six-rowed variety	(d) Any of the above	
275.	Which of the followin	g is a pulse crop			
	(a) Phaseolus vulgaris	s (b) Glycine max	(c) Cajanus cajan	(d) Vicia faba	
276.	Botanical name of gre	en and black gram respect	tively is		
	(a) Phaseolus aureus	and <i>P. mungo</i>	(b)Phaseolus radiatus and P. mungo		
	(c) Cajanus cajan and	P. aureus	(d) Phaseolus radiatus and Cajanus cajan		
277.	Common pulse pest is	,			
	(a) Slug and snails	(b) Brunches	(c) Calendula	(d) Bugs and mites	
278.		manured with nitrogenou	• •	. , •	
	(a) Non-nodulated	(b) Nodulated	(c) Unable to utilize N		
279.	•	g have a higher protein co		2 (**) F * B * * * * F * *	
	(a) Cereals	(b) Millets	(c) Pulses	(d) Vegetables	
200	Major gram (Chick pe	. ,	(c) Tuises	(d) Vegetables	
20 0.	(a) Mexico	(b) Italy	(c) India	(d) USA	
	(a) Mexico	(D) Halv	(C) India	((1) USA	

281.	. Which of the following is a pseudo-cereal crop				
	(a) Maize/Zea mays		(b) Barley/Hordeum vu	lgare	
	(c) Buck wheat/Fagop	yrum esculentum	(d) Rice/Oryza sativa		
282.	Buck wheat yields 'Ku	tu' flour commonly used i	n religious fast. The plan	nt belongs to	
	(a) Gramineae	(b) Leguminoseae	(c) Polygonaceae	(d) Poaceae	
283.	Broom corn is obtained	l from			
	(a) Sorghum	(b) Borassus	(c) Attalia	(d) None of the above	
284.	Starch grains in rice are	e			
	(a) Simple and concent	cric (b)Simple and eccent	ric (c)Dumbell shaped	(d) Compound	
285.	Food grains which prov	vide the most important st	aple food for man are		
	(a) Legume	(b) Cereals	(c) Oil seeds	(d) Millets	
286.	Bunt of wheat is cause	d by			
	(a) Puccinia graminis	(b) Ustilago triticei	(c) P. glumarum	(d) Neovossia indica	
287.	Who first studied the w	heat rust problem in India	l		
	(a) Butler	(b) Dastur	(c) K.C. Mehta	(d) T.S. Sadashivan	
288.	Puccinia graminis triti	cei is the cause of			
	(a) Smut of wheat	(b) Black stem rust of wh	neat		
	(c)Loose smut of whea	t (d) White rust of wheat			
289.	Mud-ball technique for	rice cultivation has been	proposed by		
	(a) IARI, New Delhi	(b) IRRI, Philippines	(c) CRRI, Cuttuck	(d) CSIR, New Delhi	
290.	'Taichung' is a dwarf v	variety of rice. It is native	of		
	(a) Philippines	(b) Japan	(c) Taiwan	(d) India	
291.	Maize belongs to				
	(a) Cereals	(b) Millets	(c) Pulses	(d) Oil crop	
292.	Indian-corn is a native				
	(a) North India	(b) Tropical South Amer	ica		
	(c)Africa and India	(d) South Europe			
293.		ng food grains have neve	r been reported from a	ny of the archaeologica	
	excavations in India	(h) Doulov	(a) Piga	(d) Maiza	
204	(a) Wheat	(b) Barley	(c) Rice	(d) Maize	
294.	•	ioned in any of the ancien	-	•	
	(a) Maize got evolved after 16th century(c) Maize was a wild plant growing in forests		(b) Maize was not liked by ancient people(d) Maize was introduced from new world afte		
	its discovery in 1942	iant growing in forests	(d) Maize was introduc	ed from new world are	
295.	Maize grains are rich in	1			
	(a) Thiamine	(b) Niacin	(c) Lysine	(d) Thymine	
296.	` '	ivated tetraploid wheat (T	•	• •	
	(a) Mexico	(b) India	(c) Mediterranean region		
		. ,	· ·	. ,	

297.	Centre of wheat breedi	ng and research in India is	3	
	(a) NBG, Lucknow	(b) CRRI, Cuttuck	(c) IARI, New Delhi	(d) Pusa, Bihar
298.	What is tetraploid solid	l wheat and hexaploid clul	b wheat	
	(a) T. spelta and T. dur	rum respectively	(b) T. compactum and	T. turgidum respectively
	(c) T. turgidum and T.	compactum respectively	(d) T. aestivum and T.	spelta respectively
299.	Which of the following	g is a diploid wheat		
	(a) Emmer wheat	(b) Einkorn wheat	(c) Club wheat	(d) Bread wheat
300.	Which of the following	g pulses is not a native of I	ndia	
	(a) Gram/Cicer arieting	um	(b) Black gram/Phaseo	lus mungo
	(c) Green gram/Phased	olus aureus	(d) All the above	
301.	Centre of origin of gran	n is		
	(a) Mexico	(b) Spain	(c) South Europe	(d) South-east Asia
302.	Which of the following	g pulses is not grown in Kl	harif season	
	(a) Cicer arietinum	(b) Cajanus cajan	(c) Phaseolus mungo	(d) Phaseous aureus
303.	Which of the following	g is predominately a self-p	ollinated crop	
	(a) Maize	(b) Rice	(c) Gram	(d) All of these
304.	Which of the following	g are the wild relatives of t	the cultivated rice	
	(a) Oryza perenis	(b) Oryza nivara	(c) Oryza rufipogon	(d) All the above
305.	An improved variety of	f rice IR-8 has been introd	luced in India from	
	(a) Bangladesh	(b) Japan	(c) Philippines	(d) Taiwan
306.	International Rice Rese	earch Institute (IRRI) is sit	tuated in	
	(a) China	(b) Japan	(c) Philippines	(d) India
307.	Majority of high yieldi	ng varieties of 'Indian rice	e' have been developed b	by cross between
	(a) O. sativa indica \times O	O. nivara	(b) O . $nivara \times O$. $satisfy $	va japonica
	(c) O. sativa japonica	× O. sativa indica	(d) O. nivara \times O. rufip	pogon
308.	The edible part of whea	at and rice is		
	(a) Endosperm	(b) Pericarp	(c) Stigma	(d) Style
309.	Among the following v	egetarian food items, whi	ch one is considered to b	be more rich in proteins
	(a) Bread	(b) Rice	(c) Potato	(d) Pulses
310.	Which of the following	g depends on man for its c	ultivation and will vanis	h without men's help
	(a) Rice	(b) Maize	(c) Wheat	(d) Potato
311.	Wheat, paddy and othe	r cereals which form, the	staple food of mankind b	pelong to the family
	(a) Asteraceae	(b) Scitamineae	(c) Palmae	(d) Poaceae
312.	Pea nut (Arachis hypog	gea) belongs to the family		
	(a) Papilionaceae	(b) Poaceae	(c) Palmaceae	(d) Musaceae
313.	•	us for peanut cultivation is		
	(a) Gujrat	(b) Maharashtra	(c) Punjab	(d) Tamil Nadu
	-		-	

314.	Pulses are group of pla	ants that belong to the fami	ily		
	(a) Compositeae	(b) Cruciferae	(c) Leguminosae	(d) Malvaceae	
315.	Which of the plant is n	not related to Leguminosae	;		
	(a) Green gram	(b) Saraca	(c) Paddy	(d) Tamarid	
316.	Flint rice has a				
	(a) High dextrin and hi	igh amylose	(b) High dextrin and lo	w amylose	
	(c) Low dextrin and hi	gh amylose	(d) Low dextrin and low	w amylose	
317.	Germinating barley see	eds are used in preparation	of		
	(a) Cheese	(b) Wine	(c) Beer	(d) Lactic acid	
318.	Gram belongs to the fa	nmily			
	(a) Gramineae	(b) Papilionaceae	(c) Compositae	(d) Solanaceae	
319.	Which is the main crop	o of Asia			
	(a) Wheat	(b) Rice	(c) Maize	(d) Barley	
320.	The largest wheat prod	lucing country is			
	(a) India	(b) U.K.	(c) U.S.A.	(d) Japan	
321.	Quite often pulse crops	s are not manured with nit	rogenous fertilizers. It is	so because	
	(a) These do not need nitrates (b) These have nodulated roots				
(c) These do not have nodulated roots (d) These do			(d) These do not requir	e nitrogen	
322.	Which one of the follo	wing countries is the center	er of origin of rice		
	(a) India	(b) China	(c) Indo-Malayan regio	on (d)Russia	
323.	RR-21 is high yielding	y variety of			
	(a) Rice	(b) Wheat	(c) Gram	(d) Sugarcane	
324.	BGA is chiefly used as	s bio-fertilizer in the crop	of		
	(a) Wheat	(b) Gram	(c) Paddy	(d) Mustard	
325.	Ground nut belongs to	the family			
	(a) Fabaceae	(b) Brassicaceae	(c) Gramineae	(d) Malvaceae	
326.	Cereals are major sour	ces of			
	(a) Carbohydrates	(b) Proteins	(c) Fats	(d) Vitamins	
327.	The most important ce	real at world level is			
	(a) Wheat	(b) Maize	(c) Rice	(d) Oat	
328.	The credit of introduci	ng genes of dwarfness in v	wheat goes to		
	(a) Norman Berlang	(b) M.S. Swaminathan	(c) B.P. Pal	(d) None of the above	
329.	Pulses are rich in prote	eins because			
	(a) Plants are supplied	with more manure	(b) Plants are irrigated		
	(c) Plants roots have p		(d) Plants are cultivated	l in fertile soil	
330.	Cicer arietinum is kno	•			
	(a) Black gram	(b) Green gram	(c) Bengal gram	(d) Dew gram	
	-	-		-	

331.	'Central Rice Research	Institute' is situated in		
	(a) Lucknow	(b) New Delhi	(c) Cuttack	(d) Bangalore
332.	Cultivation of ground n	ut in India is highest in		
	(a) Gujarat	(b) Kerala	(c) Bihar	(d) Assam
333.	Largest area under culti	ivation is of		
	(a) Jute	(b) Cotton	(c) Wheat	(d) Sugarcane
334.	Major food crops of the	e world belong to the famil	ly	
	(a) Leguminosae	(b) Cruciferae	(c) Solanaceae	(d) Graminae
335.	The wheat grain is a			
	(a) Fruit	(b) Seed	(c) Embryo	(d) Glume
336.	Pulses belongs to the fa	mily		
	(a) Papilionaceae	(b) Solanaceae	(c) Malvaceae	(d) Gramineae
337.	Botanical name of 'Baj	ra' (Pearl millet) is		
	(a) Eleusine coracana	(b) Sorghum vulgare	(c) Pennisetum typhoid	es (d) Oryza sativa
338.	Botanical name of 'Mo	ong' (Green gram) is		
	(a) Phaseolus mungo	(b) Phaseolus aureus	(c) Cajanus Cajan	(d) Glycine max
339.	In Triticum vulgare, ch	romosome number is		
	(a) $2n = 42$	(b) $2n = 28$	(c) $2n = 14$	(d) $2n = 32$
340.	Rice grain contains abo	out		
	(a) 80% carbohydrate	(b) 90% carbohydrate	(c) 100% carbohydrate	(d) 60% carbohydrate
341.	Germinated seeds of gr	am is recommended again	st	
	(a) Tiredness	(b) Anaemia	(c) Scurvy	(d) Rickets
342.	2n = 28 found in chromo	some number is		
	(a) Triticum turgidum	(b) Triticum poeonicum	(c) Triticum durum	(d) All the above
343.	Crossing between wild	Einkorm and grass Aegil	ops speltoides results in	the variety of
	wheat			
	(a) Tetraploid	(b) Hexaploid	(c) Octaploid	(d) Diploid
344.	High yielding variety o	f wheat is		
	(a) Sonika	(b) Sharbati	(c) Sonara	(d) All the above
345.	The main ingredient of	south Indian dishes is		
	(a) Green gram	(b) Black gram	(c) Wheat	(d) Chana
346.	Which of the following	pulse cause disease of hu	man beings	
	(a) Pisum sativum	(b) Cicer arietinum	(c) Cajanus cajan	(d) Lythyrus sativus
347.	Bengal gram or chick p	ea is obtained from genus		
	(a) Cicer	(b) Cajanus	(c) Glycine	(d) None of the above
348.	Which of the following	high protein containing n	uts	
	(a) Prunus	(b) Pistacia	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above

350. Storage pathogen of rice is (a) Xanthomonas oryzae (b)Helminthosporium oryzae (c) Calanohua oryzae (d)Piricularia oryzae 351. Among the following which one is the richest sources of proteins (a) Wheat (Triticum vulgare) (b) Rice (Oryza sativa) (c) Gram (Cicer arietinum) (d) Ground nut (Arachis hypogea) 352. Maize grass is (a) Annual (b) Binial (c) Perinial (d) None of the following is a Gift of new world to old world (a) India (b) European countries (c) Both (a) and (b) (d) None of the following is a Gift of new world to old world (a) Wheat (b) Maize (c) Barley (d) Rice 356. Approximately one hundred diseases and pests are reported on (a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Ground nut (d) Rice 357. The principal cereal crop in India is	the above			nut with high carboh	Which of the following	349.	
(a) Xanthomonas oryzae (b)Helminthosporium oryzae (c) Calanohua oryzae (d)Piricularia oryzae 351. Among the following which one is the richest sources of proteins (a) Wheat (Triticum vulgare) (b) Rice (Oryza sativa) (c) Gram (Cicer arietinum) (d) Ground nut (Arachis hypogea) 352. Maize grass is (a) Annual (b) Binial (c) Perinial (d) None of the following is a unique sepecially in (a) India (b) European countries (c) Both (a) and (b) (d) None of the graphasm for preparing hybrid varieties of maize was imported in India from (a) Maxico (b) Cuba (c) America (d) All the sepecially in (a) Maxico (b) Maize (c) Barley (d) Rice (a) Wheat (b) Maize (c) Barley (d) Rice (a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Ground nut (d) Rice (a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Ground nut (d) Rice (a) Wheat (b) Rice (c) Maize (d) Sorgham (c) Maize (d) Sorgham (d) Wheat (d) Rice (d) Rice (d) Sorgham (e) Ground nut (d) Rice (d) Sorgham (e) Ground nut (d) Rice (d) Sorgham (e) Grashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) Cashew nut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) Cashew nut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) Rice		(d) None of the	(c) Pistacia	Fugus sylvatica	(a) Castanea sativa		
(c) Calanohua oryzae (d)Piricularia oryzae 351. Among the following which one is the richest sources of proteins (a) Wheat (Triticum vulgare) (b) Rice (Oryza sativa) (c) Gram (Cicer arietinum) (d) Ground nut (Arachis hypogea) 352. Maize grass is (a) Annual (b) Binial (c) Perinial (d) None of the graph					Storage pathogen of ric	350.	
351. Among the following which one is the richest sources of proteins (a) Wheat (Triticum vulgare) (b) Rice (Oryza sativa) (c) Gram (Cicer arietinum) (d) Ground nut (Arachis hypogea) 352. Maize grass is (a) Annual (b) Binial (c) Perinial (d) None of the germplasm for preparing hybrid varieties of maize was imported in India from (a) Maxico (b) Cuba (c) America (d) All the significant of the following is a Gift of new world to old world (a) Wheat (b) Maize (c) Barley (d) Rice 356. Approximately one hundred diseases and pests are reported on (a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Ground nut (d) Rice 357. The principal cereal crop in India is (a) Wheat (b) Rice (c) Maize (d) Sorgham FRUITS , VEGETABLES AND SPICES Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of			n oryzae	(b)Helminthosporium	(a) Xanthomonas oryza		
(a) Wheat (Triticum vulgare) (b) Rice (Oryza sativa) (c) Gram (Cicer arietinum) (d) Ground nut (Arachis hypogea) 352. Maize grass is (a) Annual (b) Binial (c) Perinial (d) None of the following is a Gift of new world to old world (a) Wheat (b) Maize (c) Barley (d) Rice 356. Approximately one hundred diseases and pests are reported on (a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Ground nut (d) Rice 357. The principal cereal crop in India is (a) Wheat (b) Rice (c) Maize (c) Maize (d) Sorghan FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND SPICES Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of the following of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (e) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property			?	(d)Piricularia oryzae	(c) Calanohua oryzae		
(c) Gram (<i>Cicer arietinum</i>) 352. Maize grass is (a) Annual (b) Binial (c) Perinial (d) None of the following is a Gift of new world to old world (a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Barley (d) Rice 356. Approximately one hundred diseases and pests are reported on (a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Ground nut (d) Rice 357. The principal cereal crop in India is (a) Wheat (b) Rice (c) Maize (d) Sorghan (e) Ground nut (d) Rice 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of the following hypogean (d) None of the following hypogean (e) Perinial (d) None of the following is a Gift of new world to old world (e) America (d) All the dividence of the following hypogean (e) Barley (f) Rice (g) Maize (h) Rice (h)			ources of proteins	h one is the richest so	Among the following w	351.	
352. Maize grass is (a) Annual (b) Binial (c) Perinial (d) None of the following breades and pests are reported on (a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Ground nut (d) Rice FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND SPICES Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Binial (c) Perinial (d) None of (d) All the (e) Description (e) De		()	(b) Rice (Oryza sativa)	<i>e</i>)	(a) Wheat (Triticum vui		
(a) Annual (b) Binial (c) Perinial (d) None of 353. Secale cereale is used for making bread especially in (a) India (b) European countries (c) Both (a) and (b) (d) None of 354. The germplasm for preparing hybrid varieties of maize was imported in India from (a) Maxico (b) Cuba (c) America (d) All the 355. One of the following is a Gift of new world to old world (a) Wheat (b) Maize (c) Barley (d) Rice 356. Approximately one hundred diseases and pests are reported on (a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Ground nut (d) Rice 357. The principal cereal crop in India is (a) Wheat (b) Rice (c) Maize (d) Sorgham FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND SPICES Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of the control of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) Coconut (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) None of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (d) None of the following provides delicious dr	(d) Ground nut (Arachis hypogea)		(d) Ground nut (Arach		(c) Gram (Cicer arietin		
353. Secale cereale is used for making bread especially in (a) India (b) European countries (c) Both (a) and (b) (d) None of the germplasm for preparing hybrid varieties of maize was imported in India from (a) Maxico (b) Cuba (c) America (d) All the second of the following is a Gift of new world to old world (a) Wheat (b) Maize (c) Barley (d) Rice 356. Approximately one hundred diseases and pests are reported on (a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Ground nut (d) Rice 357. The principal cereal crop in India is (a) Wheat (b) Rice (c) Maize (d) Sorgham FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND SPICES Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of					Maize grass is	352.	
(a) India (b) European countries (c) Both (a) and (b) (d) None of 354. The germplasm for preparing hybrid varieties of maize was imported in India from (a) Maxico (b) Cuba (c) America (d) All the 355. One of the following is a Gift of new world to old world (a) Wheat (b) Maize (c) Barley (d) Rice 356. Approximately one hundred diseases and pests are reported on (a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Ground nut (d) Rice 357. The principal cereal crop in India is (a) Wheat (b) Rice (c) Maize (d) Sorgham FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND SPICES Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of	the above	(d) None of the	(c) Perinial	Binial	(a) Annual		
354. The germplasm for preparing hybrid varieties of maize was imported in India from (a) Maxico (b) Cuba (c) America (d) All the 355. One of the following is a Gift of new world to old world (a) Wheat (b) Maize (c) Barley (d) Rice 356. Approximately one hundred diseases and pests are reported on (a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Ground nut (d) Rice 357. The principal cereal crop in India is (a) Wheat (b) Rice (c) Maize (d) Sorghan FRUITS , VEGETABLES AND SPICES Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of			lly in	naking bread especial	Secale cereale is used f	353.	
(a) Maxico (b) Cuba (c) America (d) All the 355. One of the following is a Gift of new world to old world (a) Wheat (b) Maize (c) Barley (d) Rice 356. Approximately one hundred diseases and pests are reported on (a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Ground nut (d) Rice 357. The principal cereal crop in India is (a) Wheat (b) Rice (c) Maize (d) Sorghan FRUITS , VEGETABLES AND SPICES Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of	the above	(d) None of the	(c) Both (a) and (b)	European countries	(a) India		
355. One of the following is a Gift of new world to old world (a) Wheat (b) Maize (c) Barley (d) Rice 356. Approximately one hundred diseases and pests are reported on (a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Ground nut (d) Rice 357. The principal cereal crop in India is (a) Wheat (b) Rice (c) Maize (d) Sorghan FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND SPICES Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of		354. The germplasm for preparing hybrid varieties of maize was imported in India from					
(a) Wheat (b) Maize (c) Barley (d) Rice 356. Approximately one hundred diseases and pests are reported on (a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Ground nut (d) Rice 357. The principal cereal crop in India is (a) Wheat (b) Rice (c) Maize (d) Sorghan FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND SPICES Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of	bove	(d) All the above	(c) America	Cuba	(a) Maxico		
356. Approximately one hundred diseases and pests are reported on (a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Ground nut (d) Rice 357. The principal cereal crop in India is (a) Wheat (b) Rice (c) Maize (d) Sorghan FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND SPICES Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of			ld world	ift of new world to ol	One of the following is	355.	
(a) Wheat (b) Gram (c) Ground nut (d) Rice 357. The principal cereal crop in India is (a) Wheat (b) Rice (c) Maize (d) Sorghan FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND SPICES Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of		(d) Rice	(c) Barley	Maize	(a) Wheat		
357. The principal cereal crop in India is (a) Wheat (b) Rice (c) Maize (d) Sorghan FRUITS , VEGETABLES AND SPICES Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of		5. Approximately one hundred diseases and pests are reported on					
(a) Wheat (b) Rice (c) Maize (d) Sorghand FRUITS , VEGETABLES AND SPICES Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of		(d) Rice	(c) Ground nut	Gram	(a) Wheat		
FRUITS , VEGETABLES AND SPICES Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of				India is	The principal cereal cro	357.	
Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of	1	(d) Sorgham	(c) Maize	Rice	(a) Wheat		
Basic Level 358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of							
358. Which of the following provides delicious drink with luxative and diuretic property (a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None or							
(a) Cashew nut (b) Areca nut (c) Coconut (d) None of		··	'd 1	.1 11 1. 1			
	411				_	358.	
359. Which constitute good food for diabetic persons	the above	(a) None of the	. ,			250	
	. L	(d) A 11 4h a ah az		_		359.	
•	bove	(d) All the abov	(c) Articiloke tubers	•	` '	260	
360. The cheapest high energy fruit crop of India is (a) Papers (b) Cross (c) Apple (d) Management (e) Apple (d) Management (e) Apple		(d) Manga	(a) Appla	•	1	360.	
(a) Banana (b) Guava (c) Apple (d) Mango		(u) Mango	(c) Apple		. ,	244	
361. The most important foods are derived from (a) Poots (b) Envits (c) Storm (d) Leaves			(a) Stam		-	361.	
		(d) I acress		Prinic	(a) Roots		
		(d) Leaves	(c) Stelli		Dod of Daliahaa lahlah	262	
(a) Vegetable (b) Pulse (c) Both (a) and (b) (d) None of	the above			sed as	Pod of <i>Dolichos lablab</i>	362.	
	the above	(d) Leaves (d) None of the	(c) Both (a) and (b)	sed as Pulse	(a) Vegetable		
363. <i>Cichorium intybus</i> (chicory) belongs to the family			(c) Both (a) and (b) ly	sed as Pulse belongs to the family	(a) Vegetable Cichorium intybus (chie		

364.	Vegetable crop cultiva	tion is know as		
	(a) Horticulture	(b) Sericulture	(c) Silviculture	(d) Apiculture
365.	Fruit pulp of which pla	ant yield commercial oil		
	(a) Arachis hypogea	(b) Olea eurocarpa	(c) Ricinus communis	(d) Linum
366.	Camphor is obtained fr	om which part of the follo	owing	
	(a) Cinnamomum camp	ohora wood	(b) C. camphora leaf	
	(c) C. camphora flowe	rs	(d) All the above	
367.	Ginger is a			
	(a) Bulb	(b) Tuber	(c) Rhizome	(d) Corm
368.	Which type of fruit is f	Found in rice		
	(a) Legume	(b) Caryopsis	(c) Drupe	(d) Berry
369.	Richest source of vitan	nin 'C' is		
	(a) Capsicum fruitesce	ne (b)Emblica officinali	s (Amla)	
	(c) Orange	(d)Lemon		
370.	The edible part of grou	indnut is buried in the soil	and morphologically it is	is a
	(a) Root	(b) Stem	(c) Fruit	(d) Leaf
371.	Which of the following	g is the new world spice th	at has become an essent	ial part of Indian cuisine
	(a) Red pepper	(b) Cardamom	(c) Ginger	(d) Black pepper
372.	Food part of cauliflowed	er is a modification of		
	(a) Terminal bud	(b) Inflorescence	(c) Leaf	(d) Stem
373.	Complex inflorescence	of which plant is used as	food	
	(a) Rhaphanus sativus	(b) Brassica repa	(c) Brassica olirecia	(d) Mustard
374.	Starch is stored in pota	to tuber because sugar is		
	(a) Synthesized in the leaf		(b) Changed to starch in tuber	
	(c) Synthesized in the	tuber	(d) Transported from le	eaf to tuber
375.	Which of the oil cake i	s used in the preparation of	of sweets	
	(a) Sunflower	(b) Coconut	(c) Cotton seed oil	(d) None of the above
	VEGE	TABLES, OILS, ES	SENTIAL OILS AN	D FATS
Basi	c Level	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
376.	Which of the oil is use	d in microscopic work		
	(a) Khas oil	(b) Lavender oil	(c) Clove oil	(d) All the above
377.	Which of the following	g oils are called fixed oils		
	(a) Essential oil	(b) Fatty oils	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) All the above
378.	Which of the oil is use	d in the preparation of pai	nts and varnishes	
	(a) Linseed oil	(b) Tung oil	(c) Soyabean oil	(d) All the above

379.	Hemp oil is obtained from	om		
	•	(b) Roots of Bhang	(c) Seeds of Bhang	(d) All the parts
380.		ble oil even if the plant is		•
		y (b)Narcotic property		(d) None of the above
381.	• • •	ch yields castor oil, belong		(4)
	(a) Meliaceae	(b) Pedaliaceae	(c) Cruciferae	(d) Euphorbiaceae
382.	,	n which sesame oil is obta		•
		(b) Euphorbiaceae	(c) Cruciferae	(d) Pedaliaceae
383.	Castor oil is obtained fr	<u>-</u>	、 /	、 /
	(a) Ricinus communis	(b) Brassica campestris	(c) Azadirachta indica	(d) Sesamum indicum
384.		oil is used in the preparat		
	(a) Linum oil	(b) Brassica oil	(c) Chir oil	(d) None of the above
385.	Which is a non-drying	oil		
	(a) Olive oil	(b) Ground nut oil	(c) Castor oil	(d) All the above
386.	Which of the following	is semidrying oil		
	(a) Cotton seed oil	(b) Corn oil	(c) All the above	(d) Sesame oil
387.	Which of the following	oil is drying oil		
	(a) Soyabean oil	(b) Castor oil	(c) Linseed oil	(d) All the above
388.	8. Terpentine oil is obtained from			
	(a) Pinus longifolia	(b) Melia azadirachta	(c) Eucalyptus	(d) All the above
389.	Oil of peppermint is			
	(a) Liquid at room temp	perature	(b) Solid at room tempe	erature
(c) Semisolid at room temperature (d) None of the above				
390.	_	f commerce from which v	_	
	(a) Phaseolus aureus	(b) Pisum sativum	(c) Cajanus cajan	(d) Arachis hypogea
391.	Indian rape oil is obtain			
		(b) Brassica campestris	(c) Ricinus communis	(d) Sesamum indicum
392.	Saff flower (Carthamus			(1) 111 1
	(a) An oil seed crop	(b) An ornamental plant	(c) Medicinal plant	(d) Weed
393.	Which of the oil is usef		(a) Linguard ail	(d) Name of the charge
204	(a) Brassica oil	(b) Castor seed oil	(c) Linseed oil	(d) None of the above
394.	(a) Husk of fruit	hypogea is used for prepar	(c) Oil of seeds	(d) None of the above
205	Clove oil is obtained from	(b) Cake of seed	(c) On or seeds	(d) None of the above
393.	(a) Wood of <i>Santalum</i>	JIII	(b) Leaves of Syzygium	aromaticum
	• •	ogium aromaticum	(d) Rhizome of <i>Vativar</i>	
306	(c) Flower buds of <i>Syzy</i> Sunflower is principally		(a) MILOUIC OF VAIIVAI	ш
<i>33</i> 0.	(a) Starch	(b) Protein	(c) Alkaloid	(d) Oil seed crop
	(a) Survii	(0) 11000111	(-) 1	(2) OH 3000 010p

397.	Which of the oil is used	d as a purgative drug			
	(a) Ground nut oil	(b) Castor seed oil	(c) Cotton seed oil	(d) All the above	
398.	Which of the following	oil is poisonous purgative	e		
	(a) Ricinus communis	(b) Arachis hypogea	(c) Jatropha curcus	(d) All the above	
399.	Which of the oil is very useful for preparation of soap of washing cloths				
	(a) Brassica rapa	(b) Madhuca indica	(c) Melia	(d) None of the above	
400.	Fatty oils are of				
	(a) Drying type	(b) Semidrying type	(c) Non-drying type	(d) All the above	
401.	An important oil yieldi	ng plant is			
	(a) Carthamus tinctorio	ous (b)Cicer arietinum	(c) Lens esculantum	(d) Eleusine corcana	
402.	A genus of ornamental	plants which is being cul-	tivated for extracting an	important edible oil from	
	its Cypsela fruits is				
	(a) Helianthus	(b) Brassica	(c) Sesamum	(d) Cocos	
403.	Which of the oils are h	ydrocarbons			
	(a) Fatty oils	(b) Essential oils	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above	
404.	Khas oil is obtained from	om which part of the Vetiv	eria		
	(a) Leaf	(b) Flower	(c) Root and rhizome	(d) None of the above	
405.	Essential oils are those which are				
	(a) Used in soap manufacture		(b) Used in perfumes		
	(c) Essential for plant producing them		(d) Essential for human	kind	
406.	'Gingelly oil' or 'Til oi	l' is obtained from the see	eds of		
	(a) Arachis hypogea	(b) Brassica compestris	(c) Carthamus tinctorii	us (d)Sesamum indicum	
407.	One of the following is an oil seed crop				
	(a) Sunflower	(b) Rose	(c) Marigold	(d) Chrysanthemum	
408.	Oil yielding plants are abundant in the family				
	(a) Solanaceae	(b) Ranunculaceae	(c) Cruciferae	(d) Curcurbitaceae	
409.	Lemon grass oil is extracted from				
	(a) Bambusa beecheyana (b)Cymbopogon citratus				
	(c)Cymbopogon nardus	(d)Cymbopogon mar	tinii		
410.	Which of the following	is not an essential oil			
	(a) Clove oil	(b) Eucalyptus oil	(c) Sandal wood oil	(d) Ground nut oil	
411.	The Botanical name of	'Indian Rye' is			
	(a) Brassica campestris	s (b) B. juncea	(c) B. nigra	(d) B. alba	
412.	Ground nut oil is a				
	(a) Non-drying oil	(b) Essential oil	(c) Drying oil	(d) None of the above	
413.	The fleshy mesocarp of	f a plant is the source of p	alm oil which is now in	common use as an edible	
	oil. This plant is known	by the botanical name			
	(a) Metroxylon rumphi	i (b) Elaeis guinensis	(c) Phoenix sylvestris	(d) Calamus rotung	

414.	Castor oil producing pl	ant belongs to family			
	(a) Compositae	(b) Cruciferae	(c) Euphorbiaceae	(d) Palmae	
415.	Important use of which	of the following is as a lu	ıbricant		
	(a) Helianthus annus	(b) Carthamus tinctoriou	us (c)Ricinus commun	is (d)Cocos nucifera	
416.	Non-essential cotton se	eed oil and ground nut seed	d oil is obtained from co	tyledons. These oils are	
	(a) Drying type		(b) Semi-drying type		
	(c) Non-drying and sen	ni-drying respectively	(d) Semi-drying and no	on-drying respectively	
417.	Which of the following	g is the source of oil and pr	rotein both		
	(a) Cajanus cajan	(b) Gossypium	(c) Glycine max	(d) Phaseolus vulgare	
418.	Which of the following	g is an oil yielding tree cro	p of south India		
	(a) Arachis hypogea	(b) Brassica campestris			
	(c) Ricinus communis	(d) Gossypium herbaceur	m		
419.	From which plant-seed	s oil is obtained			
	(a) Saccharum officina	rum (b)Saccharum munja	(c) Arachis hypogea	(d) Cicer arietinum	
420.	In cotton and castor see	ed, the oil is respectively s	tored in		
	(a) Endosperm and cotyledons		(b) Cotyledons and endosperm		
	(c) Endosperm in both		(d) Perisperm and endo	osperm	
421. In ground nut (Arachis hypogea)		hypogea) oil is stored in			
	(a) Endosperm	(b) Cotyledons	(c) Embryo	(d) Tuber	
422.	Palm oil is extracted from	om			
	(a) Glycine	(b) Gossypium	(c) Elacis	(d) Olea	
	RES	SINS , RUBBER , LA	TEX , DYE AND SU	<u>JGAR</u>	
Basi	c Level				
423.	Canesugar is obtained to	from genus			
	(a) Saccharum officina	les (b)Beta vulgaris	(c) Acer saccharum	(d) All the above	
424.	Roots of Beta are				
	(a) Fusiform	(b) Nepiform	(c) Conical	(d) None of the above	
425.	Sugarcane is a member	of			
	(a) Chenopodiaceae	(b) Nyctagenaceae	(c) Graminae	(d) None of the above	
426.	The annual rainfall required for sugarcane crop is				
	(a) 100 <i>cm</i>	(b) 200 <i>cm</i>	(c) 250 <i>cm</i>	(d) None of the above	
427.	Sugarcane is cultivated	through			
	(a) True seeds	(b) Vegetative propagule	es(c) Through leaf	(d) By root cutting	
428.	Sugar yielding part of s	sugarcane is			
	(a) Root	(b) Leaf	(c) Stem	(d) All the above	

429.	Majority of improved	varieties of sugarcane a	re produced by crosses l	between Noble-cane and		
	Cob-cane, which are respectively					
	(a) Saccharum robustu	m and S. spontaneum	(b) S. spontaneum and S	S. officinarum		
	(c) S. officinarum and	S. robustum	(d) S. officinarum and S	S. spontaneum		
430.	Major source of sugar	in Europe and India is res	pectively			
	(a) Sugarcane	-	(b) Sugarcane and beet	root		
	(c)Date palm and sugar	rcane	(d) Beet root and sugard	cane		
431.	Saccharum officinarum		_			
	(a) Glucose	(b) Fructose	(c) Sucrose	(d) Galactose		
432.	Sugar obtained from su	igarcane and sugarbeet is				
	(a) Glucose	(b) Fructose	(c) Galactose	(d) Sucrose		
433.	Sugar yielding part of	Beta vulgaris is				
	(a) Leaf	(b) Shoot	(c) Root	(d) All the above		
434.	Lime, co_2 and so_2 is u	sed for purification of jui	ce of			
	(a) Sugarcane	(b) Beta vulgaris	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above		
435.	Which of the following	. ,				
	(a) Acer saccharum		(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above		
436.	Palm sugar is obtained	_		、 ,		
	(a) Phoenix sylvestris		(c) Caryota urens	(d) All the above		
437.	Hevea yields	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		、 ,		
	(a) Bast resin (latex)	(b) Soft fibre	(c) Delicious soft drink	(d) Strong fibre		
438.	Beet root belongs to fa	• •	· /	<i>C</i>		
	(a) Chenopodiaceae	(b) Apocynaceae	(c) Asclepiadaceae	(d) Cruciferae		
439.	•	t after the extraction of su	-	•		
	(a) Cane	(b) Molasses	(c) Bagasse	(d) Pulp		
440.	Indian Sugarcane Bree	ding Research Institute (S	SBRI) is situated at	•		
	(a) New Delhi	(b) Lucknow	(c) Madras (Chennai)	(d) Coimbatore		
441.	SBRI was established in	in				
	(a) 1810	(b) 1912	(c) 1937	(d) 1947		
442.	National Botanical Res	search Institute is located	at			
	(a) Calcutta	(b) Hyderabad	(c) Madras (Chennai)	(d) Lucknow		
443.	Hevea braziliensis is a	source of				
	(a) Rubber	(b) Spice	(c) Beverage	(d) Dye		
444.	Major source of sugar	in the world is				
	(a) Watermelon	(b) Beet root	(c) Sugarcane	(d) Dates		
445.	Which state in India is	the largest producer of su	igarcane			
	(a) Bihar	(b) Andhra Pradesh	(c) Punjab	(d) Uttar Pradesh		

446.	The important source of	of sugar in India is		
	(a) Solanum tuberosum	n (b) Saccharum officinari	ım	
	(c)Saccharum munja	(d) Triticum aestivum		
447.	Sugarcane research ins	stitute, Coimbatore has dev	veloped red rot resistant	varieties as
	(a) Co-419	(b) <i>Co-</i> 421	(c) <i>Co-</i> 527	(d) All the above
448.	Co-419 and Co-527 ar	e improved varieties of		
	(a) Wheat	(b) Rice	(c) Cotton	(d) Sugarcane
449.	Highest crop of sugarc	ane is grown in the world	in	
	(a) India	(b) Pakistan	(c) America	(d) Australia
450.	Sugarcane cultivated in	n a region with temperatur	e ranging between	
	(a) $10^{\circ}C - 20^{\circ}C$	(b) $20^{\circ}C - 25^{\circ}C$	(c) $25^{\circ}C - 30^{\circ}C$	(d) $30^{\circ}C - 40^{\circ}C$
451.	Which of the following	g is not a variety of sugarc	ane	
	(a) <i>BO</i> -11	(b) <i>CO</i> -419	(c) <i>HM</i> -320	(d) CC-464
452.	Wax is obtained from			
	(a) Jojoba	(b) Guayule	(c) Leucaena	(d) Subabul
453.	'Central Sugarcane Br	eeding Research Insititute	' is situated at	
	(a) Lucknow	(b) Delhi	(c) Coimbatore	(d) Bhopal
454.	Glycine max is used for	or preparing		
	(a) Artificial milk	(b) Tea	(c) Coffee	(d) None of the above
455.	Stilt roots are found in			
	(a) Rice	(b) Sugarcane	(c) Groundnut	(d) Gram
456.	The major source of su	ıgar in India is		
	(a) Solanum nigrum	(b) Helianthus tuberosus	s (c) Saccharum officina	erum (d)None of the above
457.	Baggase is related to the	ne manufacture of		
	(a) Canesugar	(b) Cellulose	(c) Cinchonidine	(d) Resin
458.	Among the following	which harms the sugarcane	e crop	
	(a) Pyrilla	(b) Termites	(c) Locusts	(d) Piricularia
459.	Axillary buds are used	to raise crop of		
	(a) Wheat	(b) Rice	(c) Groundnut	(d) Sugarcane
460.	Sugarcane juice contai	ns		
	(a) Sucrose only	(b) Sucrose + maltose	(c) Sucrose + pactose	(d) Sucrose + lactose
461.	Pyrilla perpusila is co	mmon pest on		
	(a) Rice	(b) Wheat	(c) Pulses	(d) Sugarcane

	<u>Pl</u>	ETROLEUM, COAL	AND ALCOHOL FI	REE
Basi	c Level			
462.	Younger coal deposits	are of the age		
	(a) Cambrian	(b) Silurian	(c) Permian	(d) Cretaceous
463.	Best types of fossils are	e obtained in the form of		
	(a) Compressions	(b) Castes	(c) Coal balls	(d) None of the above
464.	Coal deposits of tertiar	y and cretaceous age are f	Found in	
	(a) Raniganj	(b) Rajmahal hills	(c) Andaman and Nico	bar (d)All the above
465.	First coal fields of Indi	a are those of		
	(a) Andaman and Nico	bar (b)Raniganj and Jhar	ria	
	(c)Umaria and Chanda	(d)None of the above		
466.	Which one is not a petr	roleum product		
	(a) Naphtha	(b) Benzene	(c) Paraffin	(d) None of the above
467.	Petroleum is also called	d		
	(a) Naphtha	(b) Rock oil	(c) Mineral oil	(d) All the above
468.	Which is a fossil			
	(a) Diatomaceous earth	n (b) Coal	(c) Petroleum	(d) All the above
469.	Which types of fossils	are found in the form of c	oal balls	
	(a) Petrifactions	r	(c) Compressions	(d) All the above
470.	_	g is regarded as the coal ag		
	(a) Silurian	(b) Devonian	(c) Carboniferous	(d) Coenozoic
471.	•	petroleum may be detected	•	
	(a) Palaeobotany	(b) Ecology	(c) Bacteriology	(d) Economic Botany
472.	L.P.G. cooking gas is			
	(a) Low pressure gas	(b) Biogas	(c) Fossil fuel	(d) Low price gas
473.	•	nich possesses the plants the	hat are responsible for th	e formation of liquid fue
	is/are			
	(a) Euphorbiaceae	(b) Asclepiadaceae	(c) Apocynaceae	(d) All the above
474.	In India petroleum is fo	ound in		
	(a) Gujrat	(b) Assam	(c) Bombay-High	(d) All the above
475.	According to the prese 2025	nt estimates of the	e world's petroleum will	be exhausted by the year
	(a) 70%	(b) 80%	(c) 90%	(d) 100%
476.	Vitis is a tendril climbe	er, a species which is exter	nsively used for	
	(a) Charas	(b) Wine	(c) Opium	(d) Volatile oil

(c) England (d) India

477. Coal was first dig in 1239 in

(b) USA

(a) Kuwait

478.	Coal mining started in	India from				
	(a) 17 th century	(b) 18 th century	(c)	19 th century	(d) 16 th c	entury
479.	Coaltar, coal gas and co	oke are related product of				
	(a) Coal	(b) Petroleum	(c)	(a) and (b) both	(d) None	of the above
480.	Each coal ball is a mas	s of				
	(a) Calcium carbonate	(b) Magnesium carbonat	e (c)	Iron sulphide	(d) All th	ne above
481.	Petroleum is derived f and 'Oleum' are	rom words 'Petra meanin	ig ro	ock and 'Oleum' me	aning oil.	Words 'Petra
	(a) Greek words	(b) Latin words	(c)	Indian words	(d) Chine	ese words
482.	The pioneer country in	the production of fuel alc	oho	lis		
	(a) Suadi Arabia	(b) Iran and Iraq	(c)	Brazil	(d) Japan	1
483.	Coal is					
	(a) Renewable source	(b) Non-renewable source	ee	(c)Cycling source	(d) All th	ne above
484.	Petroleum plant is					
	(a) Euphorbia lathyrus	(b) Brickellia sp.	(c)	Albizia	(d) Both	(a) and (b)
485.	Possibilities of presenc	e of coal in a particular ar	ea c	an be guessed by the	study of	
	(a) Economic botany	(b) Ecology	(c)	Pollen grains analys	is (d)	Mining the area
486.	Most of the petrocrops	belong the family				
	(a) Leguminosae	(b) Euphorbiaceae	(c)	Rutaceae	(d) Malv	aceae
487.	As a result of pyrolysis	, which one of the followi	ng i	s produced		
	(a) Alcohol	(b) Charcoal				
	(c) Charcoal and gas	(d) Charcoal, gas and oil				
488.	Who is credited with ic	lentifying petro-crops				
	(a) Swaminathan	(b) Calvin	(c)	Krebs	(d) Borla	ing
489.	Domestic cooking gas	cylinder is filled with				
	(a) Alcohol	(b) Diesel oil	(c)	Liquid petroleum ga	as (d)Co	oal gas
490.	Gobar gas contains ma	inly				
	(a) $CH_4 + CO_2$	(b) $CH_4 + O_2$	(c)	$CO_2 + H_2$	(d) <i>co</i> ₂ +	H_2O
491.	Institute of Palaeobotar	ry is situated at				
	(a) Delhi	(b) Lucknow	(c)	Allahabad	(d) Aura	ngabad
492.	Secale cerelae is a used	d for the preparation of			,	
	(a) Wine	(b) Beer	(c)	Both (a) and (b)	(d) None	of the above
493.		ergy yielding constituent i			. ,	
	-			_	(d) C ₂ H ₂	
	(a) H_2S	(b) C_2H_4	(c)	CH_4	(d) C_2H_2	

494.	For biogas production country	besides dung an exten	sive use of which wee	d is recommended in our
	(a) Mangifera indica	(b) Hydrilla	(c) Eichornia crassip	es (d) Solanum
		MISCELLANE	OUS PROBLEMS	
Basi	c Level			
495.	Aconite is obtained fro	m		
	(a) Tuberous roots	(b) Stem	(c) Leaves	(d) Seeds
496.	Cardamoms or Cardam	nons are ripe and dried fr	uits of	
	(a) Elettaria cardamon	num (b)Cinnamomum ze	ylenicum	
	(c) Eugenia caryophyll	lata (d)Zingiber officina	le	
497.	Of the following pla exploitation	nts which one would	you consider an endar	ngered plant due to over
	(a) Dioscorea	(b) Maize	(c) Wheat	(d) Rice
498.	What is meant by the t	erm 'Karalam'		
	(a) Land of coconut	(b) Land of areca nuts	(c) Land of pea nuts	(d) None of the above
499.	Bhojpatra is derived from	om		
	(a) Bark of Cinchona	(b) Bark of <i>Dalbergia</i>	(c) Bark of Betula uti	llis (d) Leaves of Piper
500.	Which of the following	g jam is used as antipurga	ative	
	(a) Jam of Aegle		(b) Citrus fruits	
	(c) Hibiscus esculentus	s fruits	(d) None of the above)
501.	Myristica fragrans is u	sed as		
	(a) Medicine	(b) Caudiment	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above
502.	Finger millet belongs t	o genus		
	(a) Eleusine	(b) Penicum	(c) Triticum	(d) None of the above
503.	One of the plants intro	duced from old world to	the new world is	
	(a) Sweet potato	(b) Corn	(c) Potato	(d) Rice
504.	Heeng of commerce is	obtained from Ferula as	afoetida (Umbelliferae)	is a
	(a) Stomach of deer		(b) Waste petroleum j	product
	(c)Resinous exudate of	root	(d) Diatoms	
505.	Which is not a source of	of drug		
	(a) Aconitum napellus	(b) Dalbergia sissoo	(c) Papaver somnifer	um (d) Cannabis sativus
506.	Under ethnobotany, we	estudy		
	(a) Relation of plant w	ith environment	(b) Relation of primit	ive plant with man
	(c) Relation of plant w	ith birds	(d) All the above	-
507.	Term 'ethnobotany' wa			
	(a) Harshberger	(b) Cornberg	(c) Neuberg	(d) None of the above

508.	Digestive ferment 'bro	omelin' is obtained from				
	(a) Pomegranate	(b) Pineapple	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above		
509.	Saffron plants belong	to family				
	(a) Iridaceae	(b) Araceae	(c) Zingiberaceae	(d) Liliaceae		
510.	The branch of science	that deals with the devel	opment of forest and u	tilization of forest product is		
	(a) Horticulture	(b) Sericulture	(c) Silviculture	(d) Pharmocognosy		
511.	In those plants whose	se pulp is of economic	al importance, they a	are generally propagated by		
	vegetative means becar	use				
	(a) It is cheaper		(b) It is more econo	omical		
	(c) The pulp quality re	emains same	(d) The pulp quality	becomes better		
512.	Tapioca plant which s	tore food in large fleshy	storage roots belongs t	o genus		
	(a) Manihot	(b) Ipoemaea	(c) Dioscorea	(d) Solanum		
513.	One of the plant introd	luced from new world to	the old world			
	(a) Wheat	(b) Potato	(c) Rice	(d) Sugarcane		
514.	Saffron is produced from	om				
	(a) Roots		(b) Petals			
	(c) Stamens		(d) Style stigma of	carpels of crocus plant		
515.	Mysore has one of the following institute					
	(a) National Agricultural Research Institute		(b) Rice Research I	nstitute		
	(c) Forest Research In	stitute	(d) Central Food Te	echnology Research Institute		
516.	A clove represents a					
	(a) Terminal bud	(b) Accessory bud	(c) Flower bud	(d) Vegetative bud		
517.	Catechu is obtained from	om the				
	(a) Leaf of <i>Acacia</i>	(b) Seeds of Acacia	(c) Wood of Acacia	a (d) Roots of Acacia		
518.	Madhuca indica belon	gs to family				
	(a) Sapotaceae	(b) Anacardiaceae	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above		
519.	Which of the following	g differs in its chief econ	omic importance			
	(a) Helianthus annus	(b) Brassica juncea	(c) Allium cepa	(d) Arachis hypogea		
520.	Which of the following pair of plants gives oil and fibre both					
	(a) Gossypium and Bro	assica				
	(b) Brassica and Linum usitatissimum					
	(c) Cotton and Flax					
	(d) Sunflower and <i>Bra</i>	essica				
521.	Match the following p	lants according to their fa	amily			
	Plants		Family			
	1. Lodh tree		I. Lecythidaceae			
	2. Quinine		II. Lauraceae			
	3. Kachnar		III. Symplocaceae			
i						

	4. Indian oak		IV. Me	eliac	eae				
	5. Dalchini		V. Ca	esal	pinia	iceae	•		
	6. Rohan		VI.Ru	biac	eae				
	Correct pair is								
	1 2 3 4 5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	(a) I II III IV V	VI	(b)VI	V	IV	III	II	I	
	(c) III VI V I II	IV	(d) II	I	IV	V	VI	III	
522.	Piper betle is the botan	nical name of							
	(a) Pan	(b) Tulsi	(c) Ka	li m	irch			(d) Long	
523.	Match the following								
	\mathbf{A}		В						
	1. Amaltas		I. Pla	ıntaş	ginac	eae			
	2. Amla		II. Ca	esal	pinia	iceae	,		
	3. Afim		III. Eu	phoi	biac	eae			
	4. Pipalmul		IV.Paj	pave	race	ae			
	5. Bahera		V. Pip	erac	ceae				
	6. Isabgol		VI.Co	mbr	etace	eae			
	Correct pair is								
	1 2 3 4 5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	(a) I II III IV V	VI	(b) II	III	IV	V	VI	I	
	(c) III IV V VI I	VII	(d)IV	V	VI	I	II	III	
524.	The rhizome and stalk	of male fern yield	l oleore	sino	us sı	ıbsta	nce	used for the expuls	ion of
	tapeworms								
	(a) Dryopteris filix	(b) Selaginella species	(c) Lyo	cope	odiun	n cla	vati	ım (d)Azolla	
525.	Asparagus is a native of	of							
	(a) Europe and Wester	n Asia (b)India	(c) Ch	ina				(d) USA	
526.	Which part of the plan	t <i>Eugenia aromatica</i> do w	e use (ir	ı the	forr	n of	clov	ves) as an aromatic	spice
	(a) Dried fruit		(b) Dri	ied a	and r	oast	ed se	eed	
	(c)Unopened dried flow	wer bud	(d) Dri	ied 1	eaf				
527.	Which of the followin and proteins	g provides 3 important in	ngradien	ts of	our	foo	d na	mely carbohydrate	s, fats
	(a) Ground nut	(b) Gram	(c) Ca	stor				(d) Mango	
528.	From which part of tur	meric plant (Curcuma lon	ga), the	turr	neric	pov	vder	is obtained	
	(a) Seed	(b) Dried rhizome	(c) Dri	ied 1	oot			(d) Dried fruit	
529.	Lightest wood is								
	(a) Hardwichia binata	(b) Ochromoa lagopus b	palsa						
	(c)Cereus giganteus	(d) Cycas							

530.	Central institute of toxi	cology is at		
	(a) Lucknow	(b) Madras	(c) Bombay	(d) Delhi
531.	Lobia is		•	
	(a) Vigna sinensis	(b) Cajanus cajan	(c) Phaseolus radiatus	(d) None of the above
532.	Glycerine is obtained fr	com		
	(a) Baggase	(b) Molasses	(c) Filter mud	(d) All the above
533.	Which of the following	pair is used as condiment	ī.S	
	(a) Ferula and Papaver		(b) Curcuma and Ferul	a
	(c) Cinchona and Feruit	la	(d) Cinchona and Papa	ver
534.	Where do you find card	lamom hills		
	(a) Kerala	(b) Madhya Pradesh	(c) Uttar Pradesh	(d) West Bengal
535.	Nutmegs of commerce	which is extensively used	as spices belong to genu	ıs
	(a) Myristica	(b) Eugenia	(c) Cinnamomum	(d) Acacia
536.	Which is not included i	n poaceae family		
	(a) Paddy	(b) Wheat	(c) Grasses	(d) Mustard
537.	The plant which is used	l as a source of spice as w	ell as dye is	
	(a) Turmeric	(b) Cardamom	(c) Clove	(d) Indigofera
538.	Botanical name of tea i	S		
	(a) Sinensis thea	(b) Sinensis	(c) Thea sinensis	(d) Coffea arabica
539.	Arachis hypogea exhibit	its		
	(a) Epicarpy	(b) Apocarpy	(c) Geocarpy	(d) Syncarpy
540.		can be made from the see	ed of	
	(a) Vitis vinifera	(b) Cicer arietinum	(c) Glycine max	(d) Hordeum vulgare
541.	Energy source which do	o not remove CO_2		
	(a) Oil	(b) Coke		
	(c) Nuclear energy	(d) Other organic substar	nce	
542.	Which of the following	is incorrect about Adhato	da vasica	
	(a) It is a perennial shru		(b)Flowers after rainy s	season
	(c) Leaves contain alka		(d) None of the above	
543.	Which one is not a mill			
	(a) Triticum	(b) Pennisetum	(c) Panicum	(d) Eleusine
544.	_	a social foresting species		
	(a) Mangifera indica (N		(b) Leucaena leucoceph	
	(c) Borassus flabellifor	mis (Palmyrah palm)	(d) Rosa grandiflora (R	Rose)
545.	Timber is	4 > 74 44		
	(a) Secondary phloem		(c) Secondary cortex	(d) Secondary xylem
546.	Coffee plant belongs to		() A	(1) C 'C
	(a) Sterculiaceae	(b) Rubiaceae	(c) Annonaceae	(d) Cruciferae

547.	'Indian Grassland and l	Fodder Research Institute	' is located at	
	(a) Kanpur	(b) Jhansi	(c) Jodhpur	(d) Hydeabad
548.	The plant whose seeds	yield safflower and the pe	etals an orange dye is	
	(a) Calendula officinal	is (b)Helianthus annus		
	(c) Rauwolfia serpentir	na (d)Carthamus tinctor	rius	
549.	The first transgenic cro	p was		
	(a) Pea	(b) Flax	(c) Tabacco	(d) Cotton
550.	G. hirsutum is			
	(a) New world tetraplo	id (b)Old world tetraplo	oid	
	(c)New world diploid	(d)Old world diploid		
551.	Major foreign exchange	e earner for our India is		
	(a) Tea	(b) Coffee	(c) Rice	(d) Wheat
552.	The inflorescence of G	ramineae (Poaceae) is call	led	
	(a) Spike of spikelets	(b) Cyme	(c) Monopodial cyme	(d) Raceme
553.	'Margarine' is prepared	d from		
	(a) Ground nut	(b) Coconut	(c) Almond	(d) Cashewnut
554.	Name the famous plant	ecologist		
	(a) Jagdish Chandra Bo	ose (b)Birbal Sahani	(c) Ramdeva Mishra	(d) Charles Darwin
555.	Areca catechu and supa	ari belongs to the family		
	(a) Poaceae	(b) Palmae	(c) Asteraceae	(d) Scitamineae
556.	Which of the following	g crop have been brought t	to India from new world	
	(a) Coffee	(b) Mango, tea		
	(c) Tea, rubber, mango	(d) Cachewnut, potato, r	ubber	
557.	Branch of Botany is co	nnected with study of foo	d, fibre and wood yieldin	ng plants
	(a) Ethnobotany	(b) Paleobotany	(c) Economic botany	
558.	What is bran	•	•	
	(a) Predominantly starc	ch (b)Predominantly pro	oteins	
	(c) Predominantly lipid	ls (d)Predominantly mi	nerals	
559.	• •	ortant plant of malvaceae		
	(a) Gossypium hirsutum	•	(b) Hibiscus cannabis	
	(c) Abelmoschus esculo		(d) All of these	
560.	` '	a muscular distrophy is o	. ,	the poor people because
	they eat cheap pulses o		, .	1 1 1
	(a) Phaseolus mungo	(b) Pisum sativum	(c) Lathyrus sativus	(d) Cicer
561.	Amongst the Indian Sc	ientists who is associated	with green revolution in	India
	(a) Dr. L.R. Tandon	(b) Dr. C.V. Raman	(c) Dr. J.C. Bose	(d) Dr.S. Swaminathan
562.	The tobacco plant Nico	tiana tobacum belongs to		
	(a) Solanaceae	(b) Euphorbiaceae	(c) Urticaceae	(d) Moraceae
		. •	•	•

563.	Commercial cutch is o	btained from the heart wo	od of	
	(a) Acacia senegal	(b) Acacia catechu		
	(c) Acacia arabica	(d) All of the above plan	ts	
564.	Agricultural chemicals	include		
	(a) Pesticides	(b) Fertilizers	(c) Growth regulators	(d) All of these
565.	In South East Asia, the	basis of early agriculture	was the planting of	
	(a) Millets	(b) Legumes	(c) Some cereals	(d) Underground parts
566.	Which of the following	g is most important source	of food	
	(a) Lichen	(b) Angiosperms	(c) Algae	(d) Fungi
567.	The botanical name of	the peepal tree is		
	(a) Cajanus cajan	(b) Ficus religiosa	(c) Pisum sativum	(d) Ficus benghalensis
568.	Snow rose belongs to g	genus		
	(a) Rheum	(b) Rhododendron	(c) Rumex	(d) None of these

FOOD PRESERVATION

GENERAL

Basic Level

569.	In preserved fruits						
	(a) Nutritive value is no	ot reduced	(b)T	here is attraction	n		
	(c) Moisture is develop	ed	(d)N	Nutritive value is	lost		
570.	Bacteria present in food	d material becomes inactive	e				
	(a) By washing food m	aterial					
	(b) By keeping food ma	aterial at a temperature of 4	° – 10°	C			
	(c) By keeping food in	polythene bags					
	(d) By keeping food ma	aterial in containers					
571.	While preparing sauce because	e, chatni and jams, there	should 1	not be heating	in iron made containers		
	(a) Acid reacts with iro	n and develops black color	ır (b)N	Makes edible ma	terial poisonous		
	(c) Takes a longer time	to ripe	(d)E	Edible material b	ecomes rusty		
572.		m chloride is used in the acentration of the solution	preserv	ation of vegeta	bles to make them stiff		
	(a) 2%	(b) 3%	(c) 4%		(d) 5%		
573.	Preservative is necessary						
	(a) In cooking food		(b) As a	a part of the mea	1		
	(c) To keep food mater	ial safe for future	(d) All	of these			
574.	Botulism caused by Cla	ostridium botulinum attects	the				
	(a) Spleen junction	(b) Intestine	(c) Lym	nph glands	(d) Neuro-muscular		
575 •	Which is more suitable	in jelly preparation					
	(a) Sugar	(b) Salt	(c) Pect	in	(d) Protein		
576.	Botulism is a						
	(a) Type of food poison	(a) Type of food poisoning due to saprophytic Clostridium botulinum bacterium					
	(b) Disease of man due to parasitic bacteria						
		(c) Disease in various organisms					
	(d) Diseases of plants d						
5 77•	-	nich substance is used as pr		ve			
		(b) Potassium metabisulpl	hate				
		(d) Ammonium sulphate					
578.		fruit juice, two spoons of ttom of the container. This	_		hite material in the form		
	(a) Sucrose	(b) Glucose	(c) Prot	ein	(d) Pectin		

579.	One simple measure to	keep edible material free	from fungi is			
	(a) To increase the mos	isture in edible material				
	(b) To add little acetic	acid in the edible material				
	(c) To boil edible mate	rial for 10 minutes at 65°	C temperature			
	-	erial at $24^{\circ}C$ temperature				
580.		n 1950 established 'Centra	_			
	(a) Mysore	(b) Calcutta	(c) Madras	(d) Bombay		
581.		n 1958 established 'Food	Preservation Business D	Development Institute'. Its		
	aim is to	ad presentation business				
	•	od preservation business food preservation to food	preservation business			
		terial and equipment to foo	•	and to encourage export		
	(d) To encourage produ		od preservation business	and to encourage export		
582.	The main basis of food					
0	(a) To increase the acti	•				
	(b) To make enzyme and micro-organisms inactive					
	•	vity of micro-organisms		ucts tastv		
583.		ohur smoke before preserv	-			
0 0	(a) Blanching	(b) Tanning	(c) Canning	(d) Moulding		
584.	To blanch vegetables	()	., .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
•	•	in warm water for some t	time and later boiled for	a short time		
		d boiled for a long time				
		$100^{\circ}C$ temperature for 30	minutes			
	(d) Rind is removed	•				
585.	In blanching process, v	regetables are				
	(a) Cooled	(b) Warmed	(c) Mixed with sugar	(d) Filled in containers		
586.	Before putting in conta	iners, the fruits and veget				
	(a) For 5 minutes	(b) For 10 minutes	(c) For 15 minutes	(d) For 20 minutes		
58 7.	Which can preserve for					
	(a) Salt and Sugar	(b) Sugar and Vinegar	(c) Vinegar	(d) All of these		
588.	Which substance is use	ed at the time of washing of	of fruits			
	(a) Lime juice	(b) Bleaching powder	(c) Spirit	(d) Brine solution		
589.	Which solution should	be used to clean the fruits	before preservation			
	(a) Salt solution		(b) Alcohol solution			
	(c) Solution of bleaching	ng powder	(d) Lemon juice			
590.	Who discovered a scien	ntific method for food pre	servation			
	(a) Nicholas Apart (18	•	(b)Louis Pasteur			
	(c) William Underwoo	•	(d) Alexender Flemmin	ng		
				-		

591.	Most suitable temperate	ure for the growth of mic	ro-o	rganism	s is			
	(a) $30^{\circ}C - 40^{\circ}C$	(b) 35°C - 40°C	(c)	25°C -	30° <i>C</i>	(d) 15	5°C - 20°C	\mathcal{C}
592.	Which oil is mostly use	ed for treatment in North	Indi	ì				
	(a) Til oil	(b) Ground nut oil	(c)) Mustar	rd oil	(d) Co	oconut oil	L
593.	Who adopted canning of	on commercial level for the	ne fi	rst time				
	(a) America in 1817	(b) Russia in 1817	(c)	France	in 1860	(d) No	one of the	ese
594.	Clostridium makes food	d material preserved in co	ontai	ners poi	sonous. Th	is is kno	wn as	
	(a) Freezing	(b) Botulism	(c)) Cannin	ng	(d) No	one of the	ese
595.	According to Indian preservation. These are	Fruit Products Order (1	1955), two	chemicals	should	be used	for fruit
	(a) Sodium benzoate ar	nd potassium metabisulph	ite	(b)Citr	ic acid and	tartaric a	acid	
	(c) Acetic acid and tarta	aric acid		$(d) so_2$	and sulphu	ric acid		
596.	Temperature required to	o destroy spores of micro	-org	anisms	is			
	(a) $200^{\circ}F - 250^{\circ}F$	(b) 100°F	(c)	275°F	- 350°F	(d) 40	$00^{\circ}F$	
597 •	Coldstore houses are products are stored at a	the places where food p temperature range of	orod	icts are	preserved	at comi	mercial le	evel. The
	(a) $0^{\circ}F$ to $30^{\circ}F$	(b) $30^{\circ}F$ to $40^{\circ}F$	(c)	Alway	s at $0^{\circ}F$	(d) A	lways at 3	$80^{\circ}F$
598.	Food poisoning is cause	ed by						
	(a) Clostridium botulin	um (b)Clostridium tumic	ісеа	е				
	(c)Salmonella typhosa	(d)Synchytrium endo	biot	icum				
599.	By fruit preservation, d	iet's						
	(a) Nutritive value decr	reases	(b) Nutriti	ve value inc	creases		
	(c) Variety and attraction	on increase	(d) Nutriti	ve value is	lost		
600.	Temperature of refriger	rator should be						
	(a) $1^{\circ}C - 4^{\circ}C$	(b) $4^{\circ}C - 10^{\circ}C$	(c)	11°C -	20° <i>C</i>	(d) 20)°C - 30°C	\mathcal{C}
601.	For food preservation c	hemical substances						
	(a) Should not be added	1	(b) Should	be added in	n traces		
	(c) More quantity should	ld be added	(d) None o	of the above			
602.	Jelly meter is used at							
	(a) $72^{\circ}F$	(b) 80°F	(c)) 90°F		(d) 10	$00^{\circ}F$	
603.	Processing means							
	(a) Increasing the numb	per of germs	(b) Decrea	sing the nu	mber of	germs	
	(c) Distruction of germ	S	(d) Not to	alter germs			
604.	In putrefaction, end pro	oducts are						
	(a) Alcohol + gases	(b) Fatty acid + glycerol						
	(c) Sugar + ammonia	(d) Amino acid + ammo	nia					

605.	In food spoilage, micro	bes cause		
	(a) Only degradation	(b) Synthesis of products	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of these
606.	Before freezing of food	, which is necessary		
	(a) Aseption		(b) Washing	
	(c) Activation of enzym	nes by temperature	(d) Steaming to activate	the enzymes
607.	Which chemical is used	for preservation of meat		
	(a) Citric acid	(b) Lactic acid	(c) Nitrates	(d) Sulphates
608.	Modern method of pres	ervation in		
	(a) Antibiotics	(b) Hot water treatment	(c) Sterilization	(d) Pasteurization
609.	Preservation of food by	means of fermentation is	known as	
	(a) Sterilization	(b) Nairization	(c) Vapourisation	(d) None of these
610.	In nairization, ratio of f	ruit pieces and sugar is		
	(a) 1:1	(b) 1:2	(c) 2:1	(d) 3:1
611.	co ₂ is used as a preserv	vative for preservation of		
	(a) Fruit candy	(b) Ice cream	(c) Soft drink	(d) Alcoholic beverages
612.	Chemical used in fish p	reservation is		
	(a) Sodium metabisulph		(c) Chlorotetracycline	(d) Ethyl alcohol
613.	Food material used by h	numan may be	•	•
	(a) Animal origin	(b) Plant origin	(c) (a) and (b) both	(d) Edaphic origin
614.	Protein is degraded by 1	proteolytic organisms, the	se organisms are	
	(a) Pseudomonas	(b) Proteus	(c) Cocci	(d) All of these
615.	Pickles are pasteurized	at		
		(b) $60^{\circ}C$ to $70^{\circ}C$	(c) $70^{\circ}C$ to $80^{\circ}C$	(d) $80^{\circ}C$ to $90^{\circ}C$
616.	Common salt and musta	ard oil are used as preserv	ative for	
	(a) Meet	(b) Vegetables		s(d) Pickles
617.	Which antibiotic is used	d in preservation of food		
	(a) Penicillin	(b) Oxytetracycline	(c) Chlorotetracycline	(d) Gentamycine
618.	Waxing or paraffin coar	ting is done to keep vegeta	•	•
		ts and vegetables is lowere	•	
	(b) Evaporation of mois	_		
	(c) Growth of micro-org		(d) None of these	
619.	Preservation by deep from			
,	(a) Temporary	(b) Permanent	(c) Intermitant	(d) All of these
	•			

620.	. Chemical added for preservation of fruit juices is				
	(a) Potassium metabisu	lphite	(b) Potassium permang	anate	
	(c) Potassium chloride		(d) Potassium chlorate		
621.	The following is used a	s food preservative			
	(a) Sorbic acid	(b) Sodium benzoate	(c) Calcium propionate	(d) All of these	
622.	The substance most cor	nmonly used as a food pro	eservative is		
	(a) Sodium carbonate	(b) Tartaric acid	(c) Acetic acid	(d) Benzoic acid	
623.	Seeds can be best prese	rved in			
	(a) Cool and dry condit	ion (b)Cool and wet cond	lition		
	(c) Hot and dry condition	on (d)Hot and wet condi	tion		
624.	Food products are kept	in cold storage or under r	efrigeration because		
	(a) It become very tasty	1			
	(b) Can be sued in off s	eason			
	(c) Food products main	tain their freshness, longe	vity, taste etc. due to lea	st respiration	
	(d) They remain very co	ool			
625.	Which fruit can be store	ed for long			
	(a) Sitafal (Custard app	le) (b)Banana	(c) Papaya	(d) Apple	
626.	While preparing jam, th	ne fruit pulp is put into alu	ım solution. What should	I be the percentage of it	
	(a) 0.2%	(b) 2%	(c) 5%	(d) 10%	
627.	The percentage of acid	in preparing jelly is			
	(a) 0.75 - 1%	(b) 1 - 2%	(c) 2 - 3%	(d) 3 - 4%	
628.	The material for prepar	ing jelly should be			
	(a) Pectin	(b) Acidic	(c) Sugar	(d) All of these	
629.	Pectin is tested by				
	(a) Refractometer	(b) Jellymeter	(c) Manometer	(d) Potometer	
630.	Fruits required to prepa	re jelly are			
	(a) Fully ripened	(b) Unripe	(c) Half ripe	(d) None of these	
631.	While preparing mange	juice, citric acid or lemon	n juice is added because		
	(a) Dirt is removed		(b) pH value of juice co	omes down	
	(c) Juice is kept safe for	r many days	(d) Juice develops sour taste		
632.	Who proved first that for	ood gets spoiled by micro	-organisms		
	(a) Flemming	(b) Hooker	(c) Louis Pasteur	(d) None of these	
633.	For waxing of fruits and	d eggs, which is generally	used		
	(a) Gum	(b) Latex	(c) Paraffin wax	(d) Sugarcane wax	
634.	Ultraviolet radiations u	sed in food preservation a	re		
	(a) Microbistatic	(b) Microbicidal	(c) Aseptic	(d) None of these	

635.	Which chemical is not	used in food preservation	1		
	(a) Benzoic acid		(b) Salicylic acid		
	(c) Sodium metabisulp	hate	(d) Ammonium nitrate	;	
636.	At very low temperature	re, plants do not grow. Th	nis is due to		
	(a) Dessication of plan	ts (b)Solarization of pl	lants		
	(c)Cell cannot grow	(d)Cell wall will be	inhibited		
637.	Cryopreservation is do	ne at temperature			
	(a) $-140^{\circ}C$	(b) $-120^{\circ}C$	(c) $-196^{\circ}C$	(d) $-270^{\circ}C$	
638.	Nairization is				
	(a) Lactic acid ferment	ation	(b) Vinegar fermentati	on	
	(c) Use of sugar as pre	servative	(d) Alcoholic fermenta	ation	
639.	Which food is spoiled	very fast?			
	(a) Semiperishable foo	d	(b) Perishable food		
	(c) Non-perishable foo	d	(d) None of these		
640.	Food can be preserved	by			
	(a) Low temperature	(b) High temperature	(c) Osmotic pressure	(d) All the these	
641.	Food can be easily pres	served at low temperature	e because at low tempera	ture	
	(a) The food can easily	be digested	(b) The food can easily	y be cooked	
	(c) The bacterial attack	on food is minimise	ise (d) All of the above		
		TEMPORARY PI	RESERVATION		
Basi	c Level				
642.	Use of mild antiseptics	for temporary preservati	on is achieved by		
	(a) Vinegar	(b) Salt	(c) Sugar	(d) All of these	
643.	Temporary preservatio	n is performed by			
	(a) Exclusion of air	(b) Pasteurization	(c) Waxing	(d) All of these	
644.	Which one is not a met	thod of temporary preserv	vation		
	(a) Use of mild antisep	tics	(b) Use of antibiotics		
	(c) Exclusion of moist	ıre	(d) Low temperature treatment at $4^{\circ}C$		
645.	By the use of which achieved	substance temporary as	well as permanent type of preservation can be		
	(a) Salt, oil and sugar		(b) Heat sterilization and sun drying		
	(c) Dehydration and he	eat processing	(d) Use of low temperature	ature and pasteurization	
646.	The process of heating	milk between $60^{\circ}C$ to 80°	$0^{\circ}C$ is called		
	(a) Nairization	(b) Asepsis	(c) Pasteurization	(d) None of these	

647.	7. Heating milk or any other liquid at $65^{\circ}C$ and then sudden cooling is known as			vn as	
	(a) Sterilization	(b) Pasteurization	(c) Preservation	(d) Fermentation	
648.	Pasteurization make the	e food free from			
	(a) All vegetative form	s of bacteria	(b) Vegetative forms of	all pathogenic microbes	
	(c) All living organism	S	(d) All bacteria		
649.	At which temperature of	canning of high acid foods	s takes place		
	(a) 100° <i>C</i>	(b) 121° <i>C</i>	(c) 145° <i>C</i>	(d) 98°C	
650.	For canning of low acid	d foods, temperature will	be		
	(a) 150°C	(b) 121° <i>C</i>	(c) 190° <i>C</i>	(d) 100°C	
651.	In canned fruits, the nu	tritive elements are			
	(a) Safe	(b) Unsafe	(c) Abnormal	(d) Both (b) and (c)	
652.	Pasteurized milk is				
	(a) Free from pathogen	ic bacteria	(b)Not free from ba	acteria	
	(c) Sterile and will not	turn sour under any condi	tion (d)None of these		
653.	In holding method of p	asteurization			
	(a) After keeping the food material at a temperature of 89.4°C, it is immediately cooled				
	(b) After keeping the food material at $67.2^{\circ}C$ temperature for 30 minutes, it is cooled				
	(c) Food material is kept at $0^{\circ}C$				
	(d) Food material is dri	ed in sun			
654.	Nicholas Apart discove	ered a method for food pre	eservation which is called	l as	
	(a) Pasteurization	(b) Fermentation	(c) Aseption	(d) Canning	
655.	Pasteurization makes for	oodstuffs free from			
	(a) All vegetative form	s of bacteria	(b) Vegetative forms of all pathogenic microbes		
	(c) All living organism	S	(d) All bacteria		
656.	In pasteurization, milk	in boiled for			
	(a) 60 minutes at $90^{\circ}C$	(b) 30 minutes at $50^{\circ}C$	(c) 30 minutes at $65^{\circ}C$	(d) 60 minutes at 100°	
657.	After canning, the cont	ainers are kept at			
	•	(b) $20^{\circ}C$ temperature	(c) $30^{\circ}C$ temperature	(d) $40^{\circ}C$ temperature	
658.	-	ed to export sea-fishes and	-		
	(a) Freezing	(b) Canning	(c) Irradication	(d) Drying	
659.		ble material is heated at	() 0.700	(1 2000 - 1000 -	
1	(a) $110^{\circ}F$ to $250^{\circ}F$	(b) $270^{\circ}F$ to $350^{\circ}F$	(c) $350^{\circ}F$ to $370^{\circ}F$	(d) $380^{\circ}F$ to $400^{\circ}F$	
1					

PERMANENT PRESERVATION

Basi	c Level			
660.	Permanent type of food	preservation is done by		
	(a) Heat sterilization		(b) Low temperature tre	eatment below $-9^{\circ}C$
	(c) By radiation		(d) All of these	
661.	Which one of the follow	wing is not used for perma	nent type of food preser	vation
	(a) Sun drying	(b) Fermentation	(c) Pasteurization	(d) Use of antibiotics
662.	In most of the acidic from	uits, sterilization process i	s to boil them at a tempe	erature of
	(a) 375°F	(b) $250^{\circ}F$	(c) $350^{\circ}F$	(d) $312^{\circ}F$
663.	In permanent preservati	ion, sugar solution is used		
	(a) 15%	(b) 30%	(c) 45%	(d) 60%
664.	Permanent preservation	by heat sterilization is ac	hieved at temperature	
	(a) $60 \text{ to } 80^{\circ}C$	(b) $80 \text{ to } 100^{\circ}C$	(c) $100 \text{ to } 150^{\circ}C$	(d) Above $200^{\circ}C$
665.	Sun drying technique is	s concerned with		
	(a) Non-heat applicatio	n of permanent preservation	on	
	(b)Heat application type permanent preservation			
	(c) Exclusion of moisture method of temporary preservation (d) None of these			
666.	Fruits, meats, milk etc.	are dried for preservation	at room temperature by	the process of
	(a) Dehydration	(b) Pasteurization	(c) Freezing	(d) Vernalization
667.	All living organisms are	e killed by heat treatment	known as	
	(a) Pasteurization	(b) Immunity	(c) Sterilization	(d) None of these
668.	Sterilization is done wi	th the help of		
	(a) Autoclave	(b) Rancidity	(c) Toxins	(d) Vaccination
669.	Salt solution used for p	ermanent preservation is		
	(a) 2%	(b) 5%	(c) 8%	(d) 15%
670.	Bacteria can be destroy	red by		
	(a) Dehydration	(b) Fermentation	(c) Oxidation	(d) Sterilization
671.	Radiations used in pres	ervation of food are		
	(a) α and β -rays	(b) Ultraviolet rays	(c) X-rays	(d) Both (a) and (b)

PLANT BREEDING

INTRODUCTION

Basic Level

672.	Plant breeding is a tech	nique of improving			
	(a) Agricultural crops	(b) Fodder crops	(c) Fruit varieties	(d) All the above	
673.	Aims of plant breeding	are to produce			
	(a) Disease-free varietie	es	(b)High yielding variet	ies	
	(c) Early maturing varie	eties	(d) All of the above		
674.	The basis of green revo	lution is			
	(a) Extensive cultivatio	n	(b)Plant breeding		
	(c) Sowing at right time	2	(d) Cultivation in black	soil	
675.	Modern plant breeding	started in			
	(a) 1850	(b) 1880	(c) 1900	(d) 1930	
676.	Plant breeding is				
	(a) An art	(b) A science	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of the above	
677.	The main aim of plant b	preeding is			
(a) To produce improved varieties (b) To make so		(b) To make soil fertile	oil fertile		
	(c) To control pollution	ļ.	(d) To become more progressive		
678.	In India, earliest work i	n the field of plant breedi	ng was initiated by		
	(a) Rao	(b) Barber	(c) Borlouge	(d) Vavilov	
679.	Credit for bringing gree	en revolution to India goes	s to		
	(a) B.P. Pal	(b) Norman Borlang	(c) M.S. Swaminathan	(d) K.C. Mehta	
680.	Apart from high yield,	other main objective of pl	ant breeding is		
	(a) Improvement of qua	ality	(b) Development of res	istance	
	(c) Establishment of ch	ange in duration	(d) All the above		
681.	Crop cultivation was fin	est started in			
	(a) Nile river valley		(b) Chinese river valley		
	(c) Northern plains of I	ndia	(d) All of the above		
682.	A man made allopolypl	oid cereal crop is			
	(a) Hordeum vulgare	(b) Raphano brassica	(c) Triticale	(d) Zea mays	
683.	Plant breeding has close	e relationship with			
	(a) Genetics	(b) Cytology	(c) Biometry	(d) Both (a) and (b)	
684.	The dwarf varieties of v	wheat brought from Mexic	co into India were		
	(a) Sonara-64 and Sona	alika	(b) Sonara-64 and Lerr	na Roja–64	
	(c) Sharbati sonara and	Pusa Lerma	(d) Sonalika		

685.	. Which cultivation method is most popular in Madhya Pradesh to cultivate rice			rice	
	(a) Intensive	(b) Dry	(c) Wet	(d) Tillage	
686.	The three top-most maj	or crops of the world in or	rder of total production a	ire	
	(a) Rice> Maize> Whe	at	(b) Wheat > Rice > Ma	ize	
	(c) Rice > Wheat > Ma	ize	(d) Wheat $>$ Maize $>$ R	ice	
687.	G. hirsutum is				
	(a) Old world diploid	(b) Old world tetraploid			
	(c) New world diploid	(d) New world tetraploid			
688.	The <i>Triticum aestivum</i>	wheat is			
	(a) Haploid (7 chromos	some)	(b) Diploid (14 chromo	some)	
	(c) Tetraploid (30 chron	mosome)	(d) Hexaploid (42 chron	nosome)	
689.	Which one of the follow	wing is an improved variet	ty of maize		
	(a) N.P. 710	(b) Co. 4	(c) Jawahar	(d) S. 405	
690.	Sonara–64 and Lerma	roja are varieties of			
	(a) Wheat	(b) Rice	(c) Pea	(d) Maize	
691.	The best way to increas	se the yield of wheat in Inc	dia is		
	(a) To sow seeds of imp	proved varieties	(b) To use tractors to til	l the soil	
	(c) To reduce the quant	ity of ration consumers	(d) To remove weeds from wheat fields		
692.	Which one is an improve	ved variety of wheat			
	(a) A. 77	(b) Sonalika	(c) Chandramukhi	(d) Kuber	
693.	The latest trend in plant	t disease control is			
	(a) Chemical control		(b) Biological control		
	(c) Use of fertilizers		(d) Use of disease resist	tant varieties	
694.	Man made cereal is				
	(a) Triticum	(b) Triticale	(c) Pisum	(d) Sugarcane	
695.	Triticale is the hybrid b		() D	(1) 5	
	(a) Maize	(b) Barley	(c) Rye	(d) Bean	
696.	Dwarf wheats were dev	•	() C	(1) NI C.1	
_	(a) Vavilov	(b) Borlaug	(c) Swaminathan	(d) None of these	
697.	In bread wheat chromo		(a) 24 (4 × 6)	(d) 21 (7 × 2)	
0	(a) $42 (6 \times 7)$	(b) $14(2 \times 7)$	(c) $24 (4 \times 6)$	(d) $21 (7 \times 3)$	
698.	Who coined the term 'h		(a) Dohard	(d) Tanglay	
((a) Shull The famous cultivated a	(b) Huxley	(c) Robard	(d) Tansley	
b 99 .	(a) Orange	plant which developed in ((b) Tea	(c) Coffee	(d) Cotton	
700	Greatest genetic diversi	` '	(c) Conce	(d) Cotton	
/00.	(a) Central America	(b) Homelands	(c) South America	(d) India	
	(a) Central America	(o) Homelands	(c) bouil America	(a) maia	

701.		n organisms which only re				
	(a) Genetic		(b) Morphological			
	(c) Both genetic and mo	orphological	(d) Neither genetic nor	morphological		
702.	Agriculture was origina	ated in mesolithic age about	ut			
	(a) 3000 years ago		(b) 5000-10000 years a	go		
	(c) 7000-13000 years a	go	(d) 20000-25000 years	ago		
703.	Which of the following	condition is hybrid break	down			
	(a) Failure of hybrid ad	ult to produce functional	gametes			
	(b) Failure of the fusion of ova and sperm plant breed of two species					
	(c) Failure of hybrid zy	gote to develop into an of	fspring			
	(d) None of these					
704.	A recalcitrant seed can					
	(a) Bear dehydration bu	it not low temperature				
	(b) Not bear dehydratio	n but can tolerate low tem	nperature			
	(c) Not bear dehydratio	n and cooling below 0°C	(d) None of these			
705.	Genetic diversity mean	S				
	(a) Intergeneric variation	ons (b)Intraspecific variat	tions			
	(c) Interspecific variation	ons (d)Both (b) and (c)				
706.	The origin of sunflower	r is believed to be in				
	(a) Peruvian Andes	(b) Mexico and Central A	America			
	(c) Brazil	(d) USA				
707.	Maize evolved in					
	(a) USA		(b) Brazil			
	(c) Mexico and Central	America	(d) Peruvian Andes			
708.	South-east Asia is thou	ght to be the centre of orig	gin of			
	(a) Rice, sugarcane, ma	ngo and banana	(b) Rice, sugarcane and	l mango		
	(c) Rice and sugarcane		(d) None of these			
709.	The native place of <i>He</i> v	vea rubber is				
	(a) South-east Asia	(b) Brazil	(c) Peruvian Andes	(d) Malaysia		
710.	Which of the following	crops originated in Peru a	and Brazil but is now ma	ainly grown in India		
	(a) Maize	(b) Potato	(c) Groundnut	(d) None of these		
711.	Name the crop which h Mid-west USA	nad its birth place in Trop	ical America but now th	ne centre of production is		
	(a) Maize	(b) Cocoa	(c) Pineapple	(d) Oil palm		
712.	The centre of origin of	wheat is				
	(a) South-east Asia		(b) South–west Asia			
	(c) Asia Minor and Afg	ganistan	(d) None of these			
713.	Potato and tomato are r	native of				
	(a) Canada	(b) North America	(c) China	(d) South America		

714.	Ethiopia is the native p	lace of			
	(a) Cabbage	(b) Rice	(c)) Coffee	(d) Maize
715.	The centre of origin of	almond and apple is			
	(a) Asia Minor and Afg	ganistan	(b)) Peruvian Andes	
	(c) Brazil		(d)) Mexico	
716.	Vavilov's centres of or	igin of crop plants are loca	ated	in	
	(a) Mountains of tropic	cal areas		(b)Mountains of ten	nperate areas
	(c) Mountains of both	tropical and temperate are	as	(d)Plains of tropical	areas
	METHO	DDS AND APPLICAT	ΓΙΟ	N OF PLANT BR	REEDING
Basi	ic Level				
717.	A plant breeder wants	to develop a disease resist	ant	variety, what he shou	ld do first
	(a) Hybridization	(b) Selection	(c)	Production of crop	(d) Mutation
718.	The term "pureline sele	ection" was first time prop	ose	d by	
	(a) W. L. Johannsen	(b) Sinnot and Dunn	(c)) Darlington	(d) Mather
719.	In which crops is the m	nethod of mass selection a	ppli	ed	
	(a) Cross-pollinated		(b)) Self-pollinated	
	(c) Both self and cross-	-pollinated	(d)) Potato and sugarcan	e
720.	Which is the oldest bre	eding method			
	(a) Hybridization	(b) Selection	(c)	Mutation breeding	(d) Introduction
721.	The hybrids are genera	ally found to be superior to	rior to their parents, it is because of		
	(a) Homozygosity		(b)) Hybrid vigour	
	(c) Parents are general	ly weak	(d)	None of the above	
722.	Crosses between, the p	lants of the same variety a	ire c	alled	
	(a) Interspecific	(b) Intervarietal	(c)) Intravarietal	(d) Intergeneric
723.	The offspring from a called	cross between two individ	dual	s differing in at least	t one set of characters is
	(a) Polyploid	(b) Hybrid	(c)) Mutant	(d) Variant
724.	The product of hybridi	zation is known as			
	(a) Clone	(b) Homozygous	(c)) Hybrid	(d) Heterozygous
7 25.	Plants having similar g	enotypes produced plant b	oree	ding are called	
	(a) Clone	(b) Haploid	(c)) Autopolyploid	(d) Genome
726.	Bombay green banana	cultivation is the result of			
	(a) Mass selection	(b) Pureline selection	(c)	Clonal selection	(d) Natural selection
727.	Plants can be disease re	esistant by			
	(a) Breeding with their	wild relatives	(b)) Colchicine treatmen	ıt
	(c) Hormone treatment	:	(d)) Heat treatment	

728.	28. As a general rule, inbreeding is possible between					
	(a) Any two members	of a order	(b)Any two members of a family			
	(c) Any two members of a genus		(d)Any two members of	of a species		
729.	One of the popular me	thod employed in the prod	luction of new varieties	of plants is		
	(a) Selection and veget	tative propagation	(b) Chemical treatmen	t and selection		
	(c) Exposure to radiation	on and selection	(d) Selection and hybr	idization		
730.	The process of removing	ng stamens from the flower	er bud during hybridizati	ion is called		
	(a) Crossing	(b) Selfing	(c) Emasculation	(d) Caping		
731.	Desired improved varie	ety of economically usefu	l crops are raised by			
	(a) Natural selection	(b) Hybridization	(c) Mutation	(d) Biofertilizer		
732.	Which part of plant bre	eeding is an art				
	(a) Technique in hybrid	dization	(b) Clonal selection			
	(c) Pureline selection		(d) Acclimatization			
733.	Removal of anthers fro	om flower buds is called				
	(a) Bagging	(b) Hybridization	(c) Emasculation	(d) Heterosis		
734.	Synonym of pureline s	election is				
	(a) Progeny selection	(b) Pedigree selection	(c) Single line selection	n (d) All the above		
735.		hybrid, over the parents	resulting from the cross	sing of genetically unlike		
	organisms is called					
	(a) Heterosis	(b) Mutant	(c) Polyploid	(d) None of the above		
736.	Which one of the folloplant	owing methods is commo	nly used to maintain the	e genetic traits of a given		
	(a) By propagating thro	ough seed germination				
		ough vegetative multipli_c	cation			
		ids through intergeneric p				
		ds with gamma radiation				
737.	Varieties developed by	_				
	(a) Homozygous and n		(b)Homozygous and u	niform		
	(c) Heterozygous and i		(d)Heterozygous and u			
738.		ection which statement is				
		ed in self pollinated crops		of plants are selected		
	(c) In it about 6 years t	(c) In it about 6 years time is taken for the production of a variety				
	(d) All the above	_				
739.	What is the advantage	of clonal selection				
	(a) Varieties developed	d are stable and easy to	(b) Hybrid vigour is ea	asily utilized		
	(c) Only method to imp	prove clonal crops	(d) All the above			

740.	. Regarding mass selection which statement is most suitable				
	(a) As old as agricultur	e itself	(b) Followed by all far	mers every year	
	(c) Usually practiced in	cross pollinated crops	(d) All the above		
741.	The reason for vegetati	vely reproducing crop pla	ants to suit for maintaining	ng hybrid vigour is that	
	(a) They can be easily j	propagated	(b) They have a longer	life span	
	(c) They are more resis	tant to diseases			
	(d) Once a desire hybri	d produced, no changes of	f losing it		
742.	What is a clone				
	(a) A heterozygote prod	duced by sexual means	(b) A homozygote prod	duced by asexual means	
	(c) A heterozygote prod	duced by asexual means	(d) A homozygote prod	luced by sexual means	
743.	Hybrid vigour is mostly	y due to			
	(a) Heterozygosity				
	(b) Superiority of all th	e genes			
	(c) Homozygosity of pr	are characters			
	(d) Mixing up of cytoplasm of the male with that of female exclusively				
744.	Heterosis means				
	(a) Hybrid vigour		(b) Hybrids are weak		
	(c) Hybrids are weak as	s well as vigorous	(d) Hybrids are neither	weak nor vigorous	
745.	Production of plant with	out fertilization is done by	,		
	(a) Vegetative propaga	tion (b)Transplantation	(c) Grafting	(d) None of these	
746.	Emasculation is a part	of			
	(a) Clonal selection	(b) Mass selection	(c) Hybridization	(d) Pure line selection	
7 4 7•	Clonal selection techni-	que is not useful for			
	(a) Sugarcane	(b) Wheat	(c) Potato	(d) Onion	
748.	Selection is the method	of			
	(a) Plant physiology		(c) Genetics	(d) Cytology	
749.	A combination between	n an open pollinated varie	•		
	(a) Double cross	(b) Top cross	(c) Synthetic cross	(d) None of the above	
750.	The process of mating population to which the	g of individuals, which a ey belong, is called	re more closely related	than the average of the	
	(a)Inbreeding	(b) Hybridization	(c) Heterosis	(d) Self breeding	
751.	Technique employed in	plant hybridization			
	(a) Emasculation	(b) Bagging	(c) Crossing	(d) All the above	
7 52.	Pure line breed refers to)			
	(a) Heterozygosity only	/	(b) Homozygosity only	7	
	(c) Heterozygosity and	linkage	(d) Homozygosity and	self-assortment	

753.	Process of hybridization	on is difficult because of			
	(a) Susceptibility to m	utations	(b) Incompatibility ar	b) Incompatibility and sterility	
	(c) Selection of suitable	le parents and hybrids	(d) All the above		
754.	Four inbreed lines of r	naize are crossed. The cro	oss is		
	(a) Tetraploid cross	(b) Double cross	(c) Dihybrid cross	(d) Tetrahybrid cross	
755.	IR-36 was developed	through breeding	•	•	
	(a) Six rice varieties an		(b) 13 rice varieties a	nd <i>Oryza nivara</i>	
	(c) Oryza indica and O	-	(d) Oryza indica and	•	
<i>7</i> 56.		programme haploids are o	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
, 0	(a) Are useful in studies on meiosis				
(b) Require only about half the amount of chemical fertilizers as compare to diploids					
	(c) Give homozygous lines following diploidization				
(d) Grow better under adverse conditions					
757 •	` '	rice is crossed with <i>japon</i>	nic varieties as these are		
(a) High yielding (b) Resistant to diseases					
	(c) Cheaper	(d) Short life-cycled and			
758.		rid crop varieties', to exp		farmers need to purchase	
(a) They are not allowed to grow their own seed					
	(b) The hybrid vigour	is lost due to inbreeding d	epression		
	(c) The government of India has accepted Dunkel's proposals				
	(d) It is cheaper to pur	chase fresh seed			
759.	Majority of the high y	ielding varieties of 'Indian	rice' have been develop	ped by cross between	
	(a) O. sativa japonica	× O. sativa indica	(b) O. sativa indica ×	O. nivara	
	(c) O . $nivara \times O$. $sati$	va japonica	(d) O. nivara \times O. ruj	fipogon	
760.	Improved Indian varied and lysine is	ety of wheat, carrying ger	nes of dwarfness and hi	gher percentage of protein	
	(a) Lerma safed	(b) Kalyan	(c) Sharbati sonara	(d) Sonalika	
761.	Due to which of the fo	llowing organism, yield o	of rice is increased		
	(a) Anabena	(b) Bacillus popilliae	(c) Sesbania	(d) Bacillus polymena	
762.		g is not used for crop imp			
	(a) Inbreeding	(b) Introduction	(c) Hybridization	(d) Mutations	
763.	Wheat used in making	•	() A 11		
	(a) Triticum aestivum	` ,	(c) All species of <i>Tria</i>	ricum (a)Secale	
764.	Potato varieties produc	•	(a) Triplaid (2)	(d) Totanalaid (A)	
	(a) Haploid (n)	(b) Diploid (2 <i>n</i>)	(c) Triploid (3 <i>n</i>)	(d) Tetraploid (4 <i>n</i>)	

765.	For the formation o	f diploid cells from haploid	cells, colchicine is used t	0	
	(a) Stop the spindle	fibres formation	(b) Replicate DNA tw	(b) Replicate DNA twicely in one cell cycle	
	(c) Stop the formation of centromere		(d) Stop the mitotic di	vision	
766.	Which of the following effect is produced by colchicine				
	(a) Duplication of I	DNA	(b) Duplication of chro	omosomes	
	(c) Formation of sp	indle fibres	(d) Hinderance in the	formation of middle wall	
767.	In polyploid breeding, number of chromosome set				
	(a) Increases		(b) Decreases		
	(c) There is no effect	ct on the number of chromo	osome sets		
	(d) None of the abo	ve			
768.	A change in the chr	omosome number is called			
	(a) Chromosomal m	nutation (b)Gene mutation	(c) Somatic mutation	(d) Polyploidy	
769.	A material which ar	rests cell division is obtain	ed from		
	(a) Colchicum	(b) Crocus	(c) Chrysanthemum	(d) Dalbergia	
770. Which one of the following chemical induces polyploidy in plant co		polyploidy in plant cells			
	(a) 2, 4– dichlorophenoxy acetic acid		(b) Rifampicin		
	(c) Cytokinenine		(d) Colchicine		
771. The alkaloid from <i>Colchicum autumnale</i> of Li		iliaceae induces			
	(a) Sterility	(b) Dormancy	(c) Cell division	(d) Polyploidy	
772.	Which of the follow	ing is most effective chem	ical mutagen		
	(a) Methane	(b) Guanine		de (d)Caffeine	
773.	Who used X-rays for	or the production of mutation	ons		
	(a) Muller	(b) Leeuwenhoek	() 5	(d) Hooker	
774.	Hereditary variations in plants have been produced by the use of				
	(a) X-rays	(b) Gibberellic acid	(c) D.D.T.	(d) Auxins	
775.	Mutations caused b	y mutagenic agents are tern	ned as	. ,	
	(a) Spontaneous mu		(b)Chemical mutation	S	
	(c)Induced mutation		(d) Chromosomal mutations		
776.					
	(a) Radioactive mut	agens	(b)Chemical mutagens		
	(c)Radiation mutage	ens	(d) Change in base sequence		
777•	Which one of the fo	ollowing agents is used to in	nduce mutation in higher p	olants	
	(a) Red light	(b) Gamma rays	(c) Streptomycin	(d) Dichloromethyl area	
778.	What are micro-mu	tations			
	(a) Union of chrome	osomes	(b)Reduction of chrom	nosomes	
	(c) Changes in gene	es	(d) Polyploidy		
779.	An orthodox seed c	an			
	(a) Tolerate dehydra	ation and freezing	(b) Tolerate dehydration	on but not freezing	
	(a) Tolerate dehydration and freezing(c) Tolerate freezing but not dehydration		(d) None of these		

BIOTECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCTION

Basic Level

780.	Use of living organisms or their substances in industrial processes is called				
	(a) Microbiology		(b) Biotechnology		
	(c) Industrial engineering		(d) Genetic engineering		
781. The International Centre for Genetic Engineerin Nations Organization (UNO) is located at		ng and Biotechnology e	stablished by the United		
	(a) New Delhi	(b) Paris	(c) Tokyo	(d) Washington	
782.	In India, first time an ir	nternational meeting on bi	otechnology was held in		
	(a) 1986	(b) 1987	(c) 1988	(d) 1989	
783.	Which of the following	is used in biotechnology			
	(a) Cattle		(b) Yeast		
	(c) Both cattle and year	st	(d) Neither cattle nor ye	east	
784.	Lal Bahadur Shastri biotechnological centre is in				
	(a) Bombay	(b) Calcutta	(c) Delhi	(d) Kanpur	
785.	First time in the history	of biotechnology, when p	smids were successfully used as vectors		
	(a) 1965	(b) 1968	(c) 1971	(d) 1973	
786.	When and where first time word "biotechnology" was used				
	(a) In 1950 in England	(b) In 1960 in Holand	(c) In 1920 in U.N.	(d) In 1910 in Germany	
787.	Biotechnology is the m	odern branch of biology v	which deals with		
	(a) Genetic engineering	g (b) Biochemistry	(c) Microbiology	(d) All the above	
788.	Immobilised enzymes are generally used for bioreactors in				
	(a) Batch process	(b) Digestive process	(c) Activation process	(d) Continuous process	
789.	The enzyme diastase w	as identified by			
	(a) S.A. Waksman	(b) A. Fleming	(c) Christian Hasen	(d) Payen and Persoz	
790.	Sex hormone is a				
	(a) Fat	(b) Protein	(c) Carbohydrate	(d) Steroid	
791.	Vaccine for small pox	was developed by			
	(a) Cesor Milstein	(b) Louis Pasteur	(c) Edward Jenner	(d) Salman Waksman	
792.	Who first realized the u	ise of yeast in fermentatio	n		
	(a) Christian Hansen	(b) Louis Pasteur	(c) A. Spike	(d) D.A. Jackson	
793.	Interferons are				
	(a) Antiviral proteins		(b) Complex proteins		
	(c) Anti-bacterial prote	ins	(d) Anti-cancer protein	S	

704	Utility of fungi for ster	oid conversion was dem	nonstrated by	
794.	(a) Pasteur and Jaubert		(b) Kohler and Milstei	n
	(c) Murray and Peterso			
505	Rennet enzyme was pu		(d) Waksman and Woo	Arum
795.	(a) A. Flemming		(c) Payen and Persoz	(d) Christian Hanson
		` '	(c) I ayen and I elsoz	(u) Christian Hansen
796.	Offsite collections are	_	(h) En situ conservatio	
	(a) In situ conservation		(b) Ex situ conservatio	П
	(c) Both <i>in situ</i> and <i>ex</i>		(d) None of these	
797•	Tissue plasminogen ac			
	(a) An enzyme	(b)A vitamin	1:00	••
	(c) An electric device	(d)A chemical that	stimulates tissue different	iation
		GENETIC I	ENGINEERING	
Basi	ic Level		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
798.	Which of the following	g is required in genetic e	engineering	
	(a) DNA polymerase	•	(c) Plasmid	(d) Ribosome
799.	Which of the following	g is important in genetic	engineering	
	(a) DNA polymerase	(b) Restriction endonu	clease	
	(c) RNA polymerase	(d) Nuclease		
800.	Modified antibiotics ar	e manufactured by the t	echnique of	
	(a) Ultrafiltration	(b) Ultracentrifuge	(c) Vernalization	(d) Genetic engineering
801.	Which one of the follo	wing is regarded as a na	tural genetic engineer	
	(a) Klebsiella frosteri		(b) Bacillus subtilis	
	(c) Agrobacterium tum	efaciens	(d) Neurospora	
802.	Which of the following	g is related to genetic en	gineering	
	(a) Plastid	(b) Plasmid	(c) Heterosis	(d) Mutation
803.		wing is indispensable in	genetic engineering	
	<u>-</u>	(b) DNA polymerase		
		(d) Reverse transcription		
804.			enes which are absent in	an organism by artificial
	method (not by reprodu		ion (a) Callular constins	(d) Canatia anginagaing
00=	-	•	ion (c) Cellular genetics ulated by plasmid into E. a	
805.	(a) 1966	(b) 1970	(c) 1973	(d) 1976
906		engineered with novel ge	` '	(u) 1970
800.	(a) Protoplast fusion	inginicered with nover ge	(b) Recombinant DNA	technology
	(c) Embryo rescue tech	nnique	(d) Recombination bre	•
	(c) Linoryo rescue teer	mque	(a) Recombination of	Cumg
1				

807.	The enzyme restriction	endonuclease			
	(a) Cuts RNA strand(c) Joins the strands of DNA		(b) Cuts double strand	of DNA	
			(d) Cuts single strand of	of DNA	
808.	Introduction of foreign	genes for improving gen	notype is		
	(a) Biotechnology	(b) Tissue culture	(c) Vernalization	(d) Genetic engineering	
809.	Manipulation of DNA	in genetic engineering be	ecame possible due to the	discovery of	
	(a) Primase	(b) Transcriptase			
	(c) DNA ligase	(d) Restriction endonuc	lease		
810.	The technique involvin	ng insertion of a desired g	gene into the DNA of plas	mid vector is known as	
	(a) Dressing	(b) Splicing	(c) Cloning	(d) Drafting	
811.	On the basis of functio	n, which of the following	g is known as bioscissors		
	(a) Endonucleases	(b) Hydrolases	(c) Esterases	(d) DNA polymerases	
812.	DNA probes are used i	n human for			
	(a) Disease diagnosis	(b) Disease control	(c) Disease resistance	(d) Disease tolerance	
813.	'Cloning' is meant for				
	(a) Production of HGH gene in E. coli		(b) To preserve the genotype of organism		
	(c) To replace the original gene (d) All of these				
814.	"Molecular scissors" used in genetic engineering is				
	(a) Helicase	(b) DNA ligase	(c) DNA polymerase	(d) Restriction	
	endonuclease				
815.	Which one of the follow	wing is called resistance	transfer factor		
	(a) F-factor	(b) <i>R</i> –factor	(c) Col-factor	(d) None of these	
816.	Which of the following	g is more suitable place for	or germplasm collection		
	(a) Peru	(b) France	(c) Britain	(d) Brazil	
817.	DNA recombinent technique can be				
	(a) Harmful		(b) Useful		
	(c) Both, harmful and useful		(d) Neither harmful no	(d) Neither harmful nor useful	
818.	It is now possible to br	eed plants and animals w	ith desired characters thre	ough	
	(a) Genetic engineering (b) Chromosome engineering				
	(c) Ikebana technique	(d) Tissue culture			
819.	-	which is used to find the	position of a gene and it	t forms a hybrid with this	
	gene would be				
	(a) Retrovirus	(b) Probe	(c) Vector	(d) Clone	
820.	Genetic engineering is	_			
	-	f transduction in bacteria	is well understood		
	(b) We can see DNA b	•			
		t specific sites by endonu			
	(d) Restriction endonuo	cleases purified from bac	teria can be used in vitro		

gase drolase etion enzyme want rg acteria found to rosomonas and robacter and Az cally engineered yroxin one of the follo milin erferon and Laderburg monella typhimus plococcus pneum ern blot technique IA profiling	be very useful in genetic of Klebsiella otobacter Il bacteria are used in the control (b) Testosteron wing is a first genetic enguing (b) Somatostatin (d) Human growth hormshowed the process of transverium moniae (e) is (b) Widal test	(c) Waksman engineering experiment (b) Escherichia and Ag (d) Rhizobium and Dip commercial production of (c) Human insulin gineered medicine	grobacterium plococcus of (d) Melatonin
drolase etion enzyme was rg acteria found to rosomonas and robacter and Az cally engineered yroxin one of the follo milin erferon and Laderburg monella typhimic plococcus pneum ern blot technique IA profiling	(d) Amylase as discovered by (b) Smith and North be very useful in genetic of Klebsiella otobacter d bacteria are used in the of (b) Testosteron wing is a first genetic eng (b) Somatostatin (d) Human growth horm showed the process of train urium moniae te is (b) Widal test	(c) Waksman engineering experiment (b) Escherichia and Ag (d) Rhizobium and Dip commercial production of (c) Human insulin gineered medicine none (b) E. coli (d) Shigella	are grobacterium plococcus of (d) Melatonin
etion enzyme warg acteria found to rosomonas and robacter and Az cally engineered yroxin one of the follo milin erferon and Laderburg monella typhimic plococcus pneum ern blot technique IA profiling	(b) Smith and North be very useful in genetic of Klebsiella otobacter Il bacteria are used in the co (b) Testosteron wing is a first genetic eng (b) Somatostatin (d) Human growth horm showed the process of train urium noniae te is (b) Widal test	engineering experiment (b) Escherichia and Ag (d) Rhizobium and Dip commercial production of (c) Human insulin gineered medicine none nsduction in which one of (b) E. coli (d) Shigella	are grobacterium plococcus of (d) Melatonin
acteria found to rosomonas and robacter and Az cally engineered yroxin one of the follomilin erferon and Laderburg monella typhimic plococcus pneumern blot technique IA profiling	(b) Smith and North be very useful in genetic of Klebsiella otobacter Il bacteria are used in the of (b) Testosteron wing is a first genetic eng (b) Somatostatin (d) Human growth horm showed the process of training trium moniae te is (b) Widal test	engineering experiment (b) Escherichia and Ag (d) Rhizobium and Dip commercial production of (c) Human insulin gineered medicine none nsduction in which one of (b) E. coli (d) Shigella	are grobacterium plococcus of (d) Melatonin
acteria found to rosomonas and robacter and Az cally engineered yroxin one of the follomilin erferon and Laderburg monella typhimic plococcus pneumern blot technique IA profiling	be very useful in genetic of Klebsiella otobacter Il bacteria are used in the control (b) Testosteron wing is a first genetic enguing (b) Somatostatin (d) Human growth hormshowed the process of transverium moniae (e) is (b) Widal test	engineering experiment (b) Escherichia and Ag (d) Rhizobium and Dip commercial production of (c) Human insulin gineered medicine none nsduction in which one of (b) E. coli (d) Shigella	are grobacterium plococcus of (d) Melatonin
rosomonas and robacter and Az cally engineered yroxin one of the follomilin erferon and Laderburg monella typhimic plococcus pneumern blot technique IA profiling	Klebsiella otobacter Il bacteria are used in the control (b) Testosteron wing is a first genetic enguing (b) Somatostatin (d) Human growth hormshowed the process of transpurium moniae ue is (b) Widal test	(b) Escherichia and Ag (d) Rhizobium and Dip commercial production of (c) Human insulin gineered medicine none (b) E. coli (d) Shigella	grobacterium plococcus of (d) Melatonin
robacter and Az cally engineered yroxin one of the follomilin erferon and Laderburg monella typhimic plococcus pneumern blot technique IA profiling	otobacter I bacteria are used in the control (b) Testosteron wing is a first genetic engual (b) Somatostatin (d) Human growth horms showed the process of transpurium moniae te is (b) Widal test	(d) <i>Rhizobium</i> and <i>Dip</i> commercial production of (c) Human insuling gineered medicine mone (b) <i>E. coli</i> (d) <i>Shigella</i>	olococcus of (d) Melatonin
cally engineered yroxin one of the follomilin erferon and Laderburg monella typhimic plococcus pneumern blot technique IA profiling	d bacteria are used in the control (b) Testosteron (b) Somatostatin (d) Human growth horm showed the process of transferium (a) Human growth horm showed the process of transferium (b) Widal test	commercial production of (c) Human insulin gineered medicine none (b) <i>E. coli</i> (d) <i>Shigella</i>	of (d) Melatonin
yroxin one of the follomilin erferon and Laderburg monella typhima plococcus pneum ern blot techniqu IA profiling	(b) Testosteron wing is a first genetic eng (b) Somatostatin (d) Human growth horm showed the process of transcrium aoniae te is (b) Widal test	(c) Human insuling tineered medicine mone mone (b) E. coli (d) Shigella	(d) Melatonin
one of the follomilin erferon and Laderburg monella typhimicolococcus pneum ern blot techniqu IA profiling	wing is a first genetic eng (b) Somatostatin (d) Human growth horm showed the process of transvirium noniae te is (b) Widal test	none nsduction in which one of (b) E. coli (d) Shigella	
milin erferon and Laderburg monella typhimi plococcus pneun ern blot techniqu IA profiling	(b) Somatostatin (d) Human growth hormshowed the process of transvirium noniae te is (b) Widal test	none nsduction in which one o (b) <i>E. coli</i> (d) <i>Shigella</i>	of the following bacteria
erferon and Laderburg monella typhimi plococcus pneun ern blot techniqu IA profiling	(d) Human growth hormshowed the process of transvirium noniae te is (b) Widal test	nsduction in which one of (b) <i>E. coli</i> (d) <i>Shigella</i>	of the following bacteria
and Laderburg monella typhimuplococcus pneumern blot techniqued profiling	showed the process of transverium noniae te is (b) Widal test	nsduction in which one of (b) <i>E. coli</i> (d) <i>Shigella</i>	of the following bacteria
monella typhimi plococcus pneun ern blot techniqu IA profiling	urium noniae e is (b) Widal test	(b) E. coli (d) Shigella	of the following bacteria
plococcus pneun ern blot techniqu IA profiling	noniae ne is (b) Widal test	(d) Shigella	
ern blot techniqu IA profiling	e is (b) Widal test	-	
IA profiling	(b) Widal test	(c) FLISA test	
_		(c) FLISA test	
one is used as v		(c) LLIDII test	(d) Blood test
one is used as v	ector in genetic engineeri	ng	
anophage	(b) Bacteriophage	(c) Plasmid	(d) None of the above
of the following	g is a genetic vector		
smid	(b) Phage	(c) Cosmid	(d) All of these
of the following	g is related to genetic engi	ineering	
stid	(b) Plasmid	(c) Heterosis	(d) Mutation
nany operons are	e present in the <i>nif</i> part of	DNA of Klebsiella	
ree	(b) Four	(c) Six	(d) Seven
ganism which is	s used for gene transfer in	higher organism is	
robacterium tum	nefacians	(b) E. coli	
(c) Acetobacter		(d) Bacillus thuringen	esis
nan gene produ se the	ct can be produced by	genetically engineered	bacteria. This is possible
netic code is uni	versal		
man chromoson	ne can replicate in bacteria	al cell	
cterial cell can c	arry out the splicing react	ion	
C	_		ents, then they are
two individuals		(c) Siblings	(d) Monozygotic twins
	etobacter nan gene produ te the netic code is uni man chromoson cterial cell can c echanism of gene two individuals	etobacter nan gene product can be produced by see the netic code is universal man chromosome can replicate in bacteria cterial cell can carry out the splicing react schanism of gene regulation is identical in	nan gene product can be produced by genetically engineered be the netic code is universal man chromosome can replicate in bacterial cell cterial cell can carry out the splicing reaction echanism of gene regulation is identical in humans and bacteria two individuals are clones to each other and offspring of their pare

835.	Ex situ conservation is	carried out through				
	(a) Funneling the threatened species into trade		(b) Offsite collections			
	(c) Gene banks		(d) All of these			
836.	Germplasm is contained	d in				
	(a) Reproductive cells	(b) Somatic cells	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) None of these		
837.	Plasmids are found in					
	(a) Bacteriophage	(b) Yeast	(c) Volvox	(d) Bacteria		
838.	Transgenic plants are					
	(a) Plants having no gen	ne				
	(b) Plants in which gene	e are present in an opposit	e or transposition			
	(c) Plants in which gene	es have no function to per	form			
	(d) Plants in which gene	es of another organism ha	ve been implanted			
839.	Improvement of crops l	Improvement of crops by preserving germplasm in frozen state is called				
	(a) Cryopreservation	(b) Cold storage preserva	ation			
	(c)Vernalization	(d) In situ preservation				
840.	Cryopreservation of gen	rmplasm is done at				
	(a) $0^{\circ}C$	(b) $-50^{\circ}C$	(c) $-196^{\circ}C$	(d) $-273^{\circ}C$		
841.	In situ conservation is o	carried out through				
	(a) Biosphere reserves	(b) National parks	(c) Wildlife sanctuaries	(d) All of these		
842.	Which enzyme joins DN	NA fragment				
	(a) DNA Ligase	(b) DNA Polymerase	(c) DNA Gyrase	(d) Topoisomerase		
		APPLICATIONS OF	BIOTECHNOLOG	Y		
Basi	c Level			_		
843.	The phenomenon of an	tibiotic was discovered by	,			
	(a) Fleming	(b) Pasteur	(c) Waksman	(d) Babes		
844.	Which of following is r	not correct about antibiotic	es			
	_	scovered by A. Flemming				
	(b) Term antibiotic was given by Salman Waksman					
		llergic for specific antibion				
	_	rks against only one type				
845.	Broad spectrum antibio					
	(a) Acts on both pathog		(b) Acts on all bacteria	and viruses		
		pathogenic micro-organis				
	(d) Is effective in very s					
846.	•	les antibiotics come from				
-	(a) Bacillus	(b) Rhizobium	(c) Pseudomonas	(d) Streptococcus		

847.	Which of the following	ng antibiotics is found to	be most effective agains	t mycoplasma	
	(a) Penicillin	(b) Streptomycin	(c) Tetracycline	(d) Nystatin	
848.	Chloramphenicol and	d erythromycin (broad sp	ectrum antibiotics) are pr	oduced by	
	(a) Streptomyces	(b) Nitrobacter	(c) Rhizobium	(d) Penicillium	
849.	Waksman got Nobel	Prize for the discovery o	f		
	(a) Chloromycetin	(b) Neomycin	(c) Streptomycin	(d) Penicillin	
850.	Streptomycin is prod	uced by or From which i	micro-organism streptom	ycin is prepared	
	(a) Streptomyces ven	ezuelae	(b) Streptomyces gri	seus	
	(c) Streptomyces sco	leus	(d) Streptomyces fra	die	
851.	Neomycin is extracted	ed from			
	(a) Streptomyces griseus (b)Streptomyces venezuelae				
	(c) Streptomyces frac	diae (d)Streptomyces r	imosus		
852.	Streptomycin was fir	st isolated in 1944–45 by	/		
	(a) Leeuwenhoek	(b) Burkholder	(c) Alexander Flemi	ng (d) Waksman	
853.	Antibiotics inhibit the growth of or destroy				
	(a) Bacteria and fungi		(b) Bacteria and viru	(b) Bacteria and viruses	
	(c) Bacteria, algae ar	nd viruses	(d) Bacteria, fungi an	(d) Bacteria, fungi and viruses	
854. A. Flemming is famous for his discovery of					
	(a) Penicillin	(b) Streptomycin	(c) Actinomycin	(d) Chloromycetin	
855. Most of the micro-organisms which produce antibiotics live in the soil b		because			
	(a) Darkness favours synthesis of antibiotics				
	(b) By the phenomenon of antibiosis, their growth, nutrition and survival value are enhanced in competitive world of microflora of the soil				
	(c) They cannot get i	nutrition outside the soil			
	(d) No one easily misuse their antibiotics				
856.	Terramycin is obtain	ed from			
	(a) Streptomyces ven	ezuelae	(b) Streptomyces aur	reofaciens	
	(c) Streptomyces rem	osus	(d) Streptomyces gri	(d) Streptomyces griseus	
857.	Who coined the term	"antibiotics"			
	(a) Flemming	(b) Florey	(c) Chain	(d) S. Waksman	
858.	Antibiotic substances	s are used			
	(a) In the form of foo	od materials	(b)In the form of me	(b)In the form of medicines	
	(c) In the form of fer	tilizers	(d) None of these		
859.	Antibiotics are				
	(a) Herbicides	(b) Pesticides	(c) Macrobicides	(d) Bactericides	
860.	The fungus Penicillia	um notatum is used to ob	tain the drug		
	(a) Penicillin	(b) Kanamycin	(c) Erythromycin	(d) Streptomycin	

861.	Streptomyces fradiae p	produces		
	(a) Erythromycin	(b) Neomycin	(c) Terramycin	(d) Aureomycin
862.	Penicillin was discove	ered by		
	(a) Waksman	(b) Dubois	(c) Robert Koch	(d) A. Fleming
863.	Antibiotics are mostly	obtained from		
	(a) Fungi	(b) Actinomycetes	(c) Cyanobacteria	(d) Both (a) and (b)
864.	Penicillin is obtained to	from		
	(a) Aspergillus fumiga	itus	(b)Penicillium chryse	ogenum
	(c) Penicillium griseog	fulvum	(d) Streptomyces gris	seus
865.	Sir Alexander Fleming	g extracted penicillin from	m	
	(a) Penicillium citrinu	em .	(b) Penicillium notat	um
	(c) Penicillium chryso	genum	(d) Bacillus brevis	
866.	Antibiotics are produc	eed by		
	(a) Mucor	(b) Penicillium	(c) Agaricus	(d) All of these
867.	Woodruf (1941) were	responsible for the isola	tion of	
	(a) Neomycin	(b) Actinomycin	(c) Penicillin	(d) Streptomycin
868.	Which of the followin	g is an antifungal antibio	otics	
	(a) Penicillin	(b) Cephalosporin	(c) Griseofulvin	(d) Chloramphenicol
869.	Antibiotic flavicin is o	obtained from		
	(a) Aspergillus flavus		(b) Aspergillus clava	tus
	(c) Streptomyces gries	sus	(d) Streptomyces frac	diae
870.	Which of the followin	g is not an antibiotic		
	(a) Griseofulvin	(b) Cephalosporin	(c) Citric acid	(d) Streptomycin
871.	Chloromycetin is prod	luced by		
	(a) Bordetella pertusis	S	(b) Streptomyces ven	ezuelae
	(c) Streptomyces rumo	osus	(d) Clostridium botu	linum
872.	Streptomycin is used t	to cure the diseases cause	ed by the bacteria	
	(a) Gram-positive		(b) Gram-negative	
	(c) Gram-neutral		(d) Both gram-positive	ve and gram-negative
873.	A compound which i	s produced by an organ	nism and inhibits the gro	owth of other organisms is
	called			
	(a)Antigen	(b) Antibody	(c) Antibiotic	(d) Antiallergic
874.	The prerequisites for b	piotechnological product	ion of antibiotics is	
	(a) To search an antibi	iotic producing microorg	ganism (b)To isolate the	antibiotic gene
		gene with <i>E. coli</i> plasmic		ve
875.		llin" is extracted from the	_	
	(a) Chlamydomonas	(b) Chlorella	(c) Spirogyra	(d) Batrachospermum

876.	The drug streptomycin	inhibits the process of		
	(a) Procaryotic translat	tion	(b)Eucaryotic translation	
	(c) Procaryotic transcr	iption	(d) Eucaryotic transcrip	ption
877.	First antibiotic isolated	l was		
	(a) Terramycin	(b) Neomycin	(c) Penicillin	(d) Streptomycin
878.	Which one of the follo	wing is used in the baking	g of bread	
	(a) Rhizopus stolonifer	•	(b) Zygosaccharomyce	s octosporous
	(c) Saccharomyces cer	revisiae	(d) Saccharomycodes l	udwigii
879.	Which one of the follo	wing is used in the produc	ction of alcohol	_
	(a) Leuconostoc citrov	orum	(b) Saccharomyces cer	revisiae
	(c) Torulopsis utilis		(d) Clostridium botulin	num
88o.	Saccharomyces cervisi	iae is		
	(a) Akaryote	(b) Prokaryote	(c) Sugars	(d) Proteins
881.	The fruit juices turn bi	tter in taste if they are kep	t in open place for some	time, because of
	(a) Bacteria of the atmosphere react with the juice(b) Fermentation of the juice by yeast			
		(d) All the above three		
882.	The micro-organism g	The micro-organism grown on molasses and sold as a food flavouring substance i		
	(a) Sacchromycetes	(b) Rhizopus	(c) Acetobacter	(d) Lactobacillus
883.	•	es listed below is a product	* /	
Ü	(a) $(C_6H_{10}O_5)n$	(b) <i>C</i> ₂ <i>H</i> ₅ <i>OH</i>	(c) $C_6H_{12}O_6$	(d) <i>CH</i> ₃ <i>OH</i>
884	Yeast is an important s	2 5	() 0 12 0	() 3
	(a) Vitamin C	(b) Riboflavin	(c) Sugars	(d) Proteins
885.	` '	om sugars with the help of		(6) 110001110
	(a) Lactobacillus	(b) Acetobacter	(c) Nitrosomonas	(d) Salmonella
886	` '	ermentation of grape juice	` '	(d) Saimoneila
	(a) Bacillus liquifacien	5 1 0	(b) Penicillium roquefo	orti
	(c) Saccharomyces cer		(d) Streptococcus aure	
887.	•	n is used in the formation of	<u>-</u>	
	(a) Streptococcus	(b) Aspergillus		a (d) Lactic acid bacteria
888.	. , .	yeast cells perform is call		()
	(a) Transpiration	(b) Pastuerization	(c) Fermentation	(d) Effervescence
889.	Citric acid is produced		• •	· ,
	(a) Aspergillus niger	•	(b) Streptococcus lacti	c
	(c) Acetobacter suboxy	ydans	(d) Candida utilis	
890.	Yeast in an important	source of		
	(a) Vitamin C	(b) Vitamin B	(c) Vitamin A	(d) Vitamin D
891.	Which one of the follo	wing is used in the manuf	acture of alcohol	
	(a) Bacteria	(b) Water molds	(c) Yeasts	(d) Slime molds

892.	Beer is obtained by the	fermentation of seeds of			
	(a) Hordeum vulgare	(b) Rice	(c) Maize	(d) All the above	
893.		eria produced by biotechn		is	
		(b) Saccharomyces cere			
		(d) Pseudomonas putida	!		
894.	The organism used for				
	(a) Penicillium	(b) Pseudomonas	(c) Aspergillus	(d) Saccharomyces	
895.	Germinating barley see	eds are employed in the pr	reparation of		
	(a) Cheese	(b) Wine	(c) Beer	(d) Lactic acid	
896.	Conversion of sugar in	to alcohol during ferment	ation is due to the direct	action of	
	(a) Temperature		(b) Micro-organisms		
	(c) Concentration of su	gar solution	(d) Zymase		
897.	Yeast is used in the production of				
	(a) Ethyl alcohol	(b) Acetic acid	(c) Cheese	(d) Curd	
898.	The bread is soft and p	orous when the yeast cells	s are mixed in the lump of	of wheat flour because	
	(a) Yeast produce benzoic acid				
	(b) Evolution of CO_2 makes the bread spongy				
	(c) Yeast is soft and flour also becomes soft				
	(d) Yeast produces acetic acid and alcohol which give softness to the bread				
899.	Which of the following enzyme is secreted by yeast, responsible for fermentation				
	(a) Enolase	(b) Dehydrogenase	(c) Zymase	(d) Invertase	
900.	Tonulopsis utilis is				
	(a) A food yeast		(b) Employed for synth	synthesis of citric acid	
	(c) An important intestinal commensal				
	(d) Micro-organism tha	at yields third generation v	vaccines		
901.	Alcoholic beverages ar	e obtained with the help of	of		
	(a) Penicillium	(b) Yeast	(c) Blue-green algae	(d) None of the above	
902.	Which of the following	g enzymes are used for con	nverting corn starch into	high fructose syrup	
	(a) Glucoisomerases	(b) Glucoamylases	(c) Amylases	(d) All of these	
903.	Which one of the follow	wing systems commonly	used in alcoholic fermen	tation	
	(a) Bacterial system	(b) Algal system	(c) Fungal system	(d) Viral system	
904.	Ti-plasmids are presen	t in			
	(a) Agrobacterium	(b) Cymbidium	(c) Dendrobium	(d) Syzygium	
905.	Dough kept overnight in	n warm weather becomes s	oft and spongy because o	f	
	(a) Cohesion		(b) Osmosis		
	(c) Absorption of CO ₂	from atmosphere	(d) Fermentation		
	-	-			

906.	Anand Chakraborty has	s used biotechnology for		
	(a) Production of insuli	n (b)Removal of oil po	llution	
	(c) Production of interf	eron(d)Production of rela	xin	
907.	Trichoderma reesei is l	being used for the		
	(a) Industrial production	n of cellulase	(b) Biological control of	of plant diseases
	(c) Industrial production	on of antibiotics	(d) Industrial production	on of amylase
908. Which of the following micro-organism is used for production of citric acid in ind				cid in industries
	(a) Lactobacillus bulga	uris	(b) Penicillium citrinum	n
(c) Aspergillus niger (d) Rhizopus nigricans				
909.	The genetically engine	ered crop which has been	recently introduced in Ir	ndia is
	(a) Herbicide tolerant r	naize	(b) Bt cotton	
	(c) Slow ripening toma	to	(d) Golden rice	
910.	Which protein producti	on was successfully intro	duced in E. coli	
	(a) Interferon	(b) Xanthotoxin	(c) Somatostatin	(d) Relaxin
911.	nif genes occur in			
	(a) Rhizobium	(b) Penicillium	(c) Aspergillus	(d) Streptococcus
912.	Micropropagation tech	nique is commercially use	ed in the growing of	
	(a) Cotton	(b) Banana	(c) Mango	(d) Rice
913. In the formation of ascorbic acid, the microorganism used is				
	(a) Acetobacter		(b) Streptomyces sp.	
(c) Bacillus megatherium (d) Propioni bacte		(d) Propioni bacterium	ı	
914.	By the use of biotechn	ology, in which bacteria	production of B ₂ vitam	ins has been increased to
	about 20,000 times			
	(a) Ashbya gossypi		(b) E. coli	
	(c) Pseudomonas denit	rificans	(d) Propionibacterium	shermanii
915.	First hormone produce	d by culturing bacteria is		
	(a) Insulin	(b) Thyroxin	(c) Testosteron	(d) Adrenaline
916.	An antiviral chemical p	produced by the animal ce	ll is	
	(a) Virion	(b) Interferon	(c) Repressor protein	(d) Hormone
917.	The vaccine of Hepatit	is-B is a		
	(a) First generation vac	ecine	(b)Interferon	
	(c) Second generation	vaccine	(d) Third generation va	accine
918.	Which of the following	gorganic acids was produc	ced by fermentation	
	(a) Oxalic acid	(b) Lactic acid	(c) Citric acid	(d) Propionic acid
919.	Steroids are used in			-
	(a) Birth control		(b) Treatment of hormo	onal balance
	(c) Treatment of auto-i	mmune diseases	(d) All of these	
920.	In which bacteria gene	of insulin was cloned		
	(a) E. coli	(b) Clostridium	(c) Shigella	(d) Diplococcus

921.	_	d directly during the cours	_							
	(a) Ashbya gossypii		(b) Rhizopus stolonifer							
	(c) Saccharomyces cere		(d) Propionibacteria							
922.		ving pairs is not correctly								
	(a) Plasmid	Small piece of extrachro		ria						
	(b) Interferon	An enzyme that interferes with DNA replication								
	(c) Cosmid	A vector for carrying large	ge DNA fragments into	host cells						
	(d) Myeloma	Antibody – producing tu	mor cells							
923.	Humulin is									
	(a) A form of chitin		(b) A powerful antibiot	ric						
	(c) A new digestive enz	yme	(d) Human insulin							
924.		gluconic acid and citric	acid, which of the follo	wing micro-organism is						
	used									
	(a) Lectobacillus bulgar	. ,	(c) Aspergillus niger	(d) Gluconobacter sp.						
925.	Cheese is prepared from	1								
	(a) Lactobacillus		(b) Streptococcus							
	(c) Leuconostoc		(d) Streptococcus and I	Lactobacillus						
926.	Sodium chloride is adde	ed during preparation of c	cheese as it							
((a) Gives flavour		(b) Controls moisture							
	(c) Hardens cheese		(d) Controls moisture a	and gives flavour						
927.	Rennin used in cheese i	ndustry is								
	(a) Antibiotic	(b) Alkaloid	(c) Enzyme	(d) Inhibitor						
928.	Cheese and Youghurt are products of the process									
	(a) Distillation	(b) Pasteurization	(c) Fermentation	(d) Dehydration						
929.	In olden days cheese wa	as prepared by								
	(a) Rennet enzyme	(b) Clostridium bacteria	(c) Aspergillus	(d) None of these						
930.	Hybridomas are employ	ved for								
	(a) Synthesis of antibiot	tics	(b)Killing cancer cells							
	(c) Synthesis of monocl	onal (somaclonal) antibod	dies							
	(d) Production of somat	ic hybrids								
931.	Raw cheese is known as	S								
	(a) Blue cheese	(b) Cottage cheese	(c) Swiss cheese	(d) None of these						
932.	Curding of milk takes p	lace by								
	(a) Streptococcus lactis	(b) Streptococcus thermo	pphillus							
	(c) Lactobacillus lactis	(d) All the above								
933.	Genetically engineered	human insulin is manufac	ctured by the use of							
	(a) Pseudomonas	(b) Ashbya gossypii	(c) Rhizopus	(d) Escherichia coli						

934.	Commercial manufactu	re of cortisone is now acl	nieved by							
	(a) Aspergillus odraced	ous	(b)E. coli							
	(c) Saccharomyces cere	evisiae	(d) Streptococcus aurei	us						
935.	Enzymes can be immob	oilised by								
	(a) Cross-linking enzyr	ne molecules	(b) Covalently attaching to a solid support							
	(c) Entrapping them in	gel	(d) All the above							
936.	The application of micr	obial metabolism to trans	to transform simple raw materials into valuable product							
	is									
	(a) Biocatalysis	(b) Genetic engineering	(c) Tissue culture	(d) Fermentation						
937.	Which of the following	is not correctly matched								
	(a) Leucaena leucoceph	nala – Fixes atmospheric i	nitrogen							
	(b) Psophocarpus tetra	gonolobus – Seeds are nut	tritive							
	(c) Simmondsia chinesi	s – Liquid wax is obtained	d							
	(d) Parthenium argenta	atum – Furniture wood is o	obtained							
938.	Cells obtained from car	ncerous tumours are know	n as							
	(a) Hybridomas	(b) Myelomas	(c) Lymphocyte	(d) Monoclonal cells						
939. Kohler and Milstein developed biotechnology for										
	(a) Monoclonal antibod	lies	(b)Steroid synthesis							
	(c) Immobilization of e	nzymes	(d) Myeloma							
940.	Hybridomas are the res	ult of fusion of								
	(a) Male reproductive of	eells	(b) Female reproductive	e cells						
	(c) Normal antibody producing cells with myeloma									
	(d) Abnormal antibody	producing cells with mye	eloma							
941.	Hybridoma cells are									
	(a) Nervous cells are		(b) Hybrid cells resulting	ng from myeloma cells						
	(c) Only cells having or	ncogenes	(d) Product of spore for	rmation in bacteria						
942.	Micro-organism used in	n the production of yough	urt is							
	(a) Salmonella sp.		(b) Lectobacillus bulgaris							
	(c) Streptococcus therm	10phillus	(d) Both (b) and (c)							
943.	Somatostatin is a									
	(a) Growth hormone	(b) An enzyme	(c) A steroid	(d) A carbohydrate						
944.	Important objective of	biotechnology in agricultu	re section is							
	(a) To produce pest res	istant varieties of plant	(b) To increase the nitrogen content							
	(c) To decrease the seed	d number	(d) To increase the plant weight							
945.	Rennet is used in									
	(a) Fermentation	(b) Cheese making								
	(c) Bread making	(d) Synthesis of antibioti	c							
946.	Milk is converted into	curd (youghurt) by biologi	ical activity of							
	(a) Algal cells	(b) Fungal cells	(c) Chloroplasts	(d) Lactobacillus cells						

947.	Which of the following	participates in the manuf	facturing of dextrans							
	(a) Lactobacillus	(b) Leuconostoc	(c) Pseudomonas	(d) Mucor						
948.	Dextran is used in									
	(a) Bleeding	(b) Blood preservation	(c) Blood transfusion	(d) Blood clotting						
949.	The enzyme TPA is use	ed to								
	(a) Maintain turgor pres	ssure	(b) Strengthen tissues							
	(c) Increase plasma		(d) Dissolve blood clot	S						
950.	Biofertilizer technology	y in rice cultivation involv	ves the use of							
	(a) Parasitic fungi		(b) Methanogenic bacte	eria						
	(c)Diazotrophic cyanob	pacteria	(d) Red algae							
951.	*	alcohol, immobilised yea	_							
	(a) Silica gel	(b) Wire netting	•							
		(d) Calcium alginate bea	ıds							
952.	Endosulphon is a	(1)								
,,	(a) Herbicide	(b) Weedicide	(c) Rodenticide	(d) Pesticide						
953.	,	in cancer treatment produ	· /	` '						
700	(a) Interferon	(b) HGH	(c) TSH	(d) Insulin						
954.	,	established the scientific	` '	(0) 1113 01111						
7J 4 •	(a) Louis Pasteur		(c) Cesar Milstein	(d) George Kohler						
955.	What is interferon	(b) Lawara remier	(c) Cosai Misterii	(a) George Homer						
900.		(b) A type of protein	(c) A type of gene	(d) A type of hormone						
956.	Yoghurt is produced by		() 11 0	7 71						
	(a) Lactobacillus bulga		(b)Lactobacillus acido	philus						
	(c) Streptococcus therm	nophilus								
	(d)Both Lactobacillus b	ulgaricus and Streptococc	rus thermophilus							
957.	Genetically engineered	human insulin is called								
	(a) Humulin	(b) Haematin	(c) Hybridoma	(d) Hybrid						
958.	Cheeses are usually cla		() = 1							
	(a) Texture	(b) Flavour	(c) Colour	(d) All the above						
959.	Lactic acid is produced		(1 \ G							
	(a) Lactobacillus bulga	ris	(b) Streptococcus lactis	S						
_	(c) Rhizopus oryzae	£ 41 41 : £ 1. : -41	(d) All the above	d C1.1 - C						
960.		f the techniques of biotech								
_	(a) Agriculture	(b) Medicines	(c) Industries	(d) Biogas production						
961.	Hepatitis—B vaccine is		(h) Casand consection v	vo anima						
	(a) First generation vac		(b) Second generation v	accine						
065	(c) Third generation value of the state of t		(d) An interferon							
902.	Interferons are useful in (a) TB	(b) Cancer	(c) Malaria	(d) Blood pressure						
	(") 1D	(b) Canco	(e) maiana	(a) Dioou pressure						

963.	3. Which one of the following is not used in the production of yoghurt										
	(a) Streptococcus lactis	,	(b) Streptococcus there	nophilus							
	(c) Lactobacillus bulga	ricus	(d) Acetobacter aceti								
964.	Exchange of germplasm	n is carried preferably thro	rough shoot tip culture because they are								
	(a) Genetically stable	(b) Small and handy	(c) Virus free	(d) Cost is very low							
965.	In somatic hybridization	n technique, the material g	generally used is								
	(a) IAA	(b) 2, 4–D	(c) Polyethylene glyco	l (d) Starch							
966.	The main technique inv	olved in agricultural biote	echnology is called								
	(a) Tissue culture	(b) Transformation	(c) Plant breeding	(d) DNA replication							
967.	Parasexual hybridizatio	on means									
	(a) Fusion of male gam	ete with female gamete									
	(b) Fusion of male gam	ete with synergid nucleus									
	(c) Fusion of somatic p	rotoplasts	(d) Fusion of male gan	nete with protoplasts							
968.	Somatic hybridization of	of potato and tomato form	S								
	(a) Triticale	(b) Pomato	(c) Secale	(d) Altonia							
969.	Axenic culture is best d	lefined as									
	(a) Cell cultures	(b)Cell	cultures free from micro	o-organisms							
	(c) Cell cultures of inse	ectivorous plants (d)Cell c	ultures free from other r	nicro-organisms							
970.	When two plants grow	ring in different season ar	nd different geographic	al area, they can produce							
	hybrid by										
	(a) Pollen culture		(b) Tissue culture								
	(c) Somatic embryogen	esis	(d) <i>Invitro</i> synthesis								
971.	A plant cell has potenti	al to develop into full plan	ant. This property of the plant cell is called								
	(a) Tissue culture	(b) Totipotency	(c) Pleuripotency	(d) Gene cloning							
972.	The method of growing	g micro-organisms as a thi	n layer on nutrient medi	um is known as							
	(a) Thin layer growth s	ystem	(b) Support growth sys	tem							
	(c) Suspended growth		(d) None of these								
973.	Piece of sterile plant tis	sue to be used for tissue c	culture under aseptic con	dition is							
	(a) Inoculant	(b) Explant	(c) Clone	(d) Somaclone							
974.	In the production of lea	vened bread, the followin	g is used								
	(a) Bacterium	(b) Yeast	(c) Rhizopus	(d) None of the above							
975.	Growing big trees and J	plants in small pot is calle	d								
	(a) Bonsai	(b) Pot culture	(c) Tree culture	(d) Green gardening							
976.	Cultivation of trees, in	a dwarf form, is known as	3								
	(a) Ikebana	(b) Bonsai	(c) Apomixis	(d) Arboriculture							
977.	What does Bt stand for i	n the popular crop of Bt-co	otton								
	(a) Biotechnology	(b) Best type									
	(c) Bacillus tomentosa	(d) Bacillus thuringenesi	S								

BIOENERGY

Basic Level

978.	3. Energy plantation refers to											
	(a) Setting up new elect	tricity plants	(b)Growth of fuel wood trees									
	(c) Manufacture of mor	re generators	(d)Erection of more dams									
979.	With the exception of v	water, which one of the fo	ollowing is possibly the i	nost important accessor								
	chemical substance in i	ndustrial processes?										
	(a) Petroleum	(b) Rubber	(c) Ethanol	(d) Liquid nitrogen								
980.	Non-conventional energy	gy source is										
	(a) Tidal energy	(b) Biogas	(c) Geothermal energy	(d) All of these								
981.	The biomass can be use	ed to										
	(a) Obtain alcohol		(b) Generate biogas									
	(c) Generate producer g	gas	(d) All of these									
982.	One of the following ac	quatic weed has been explo	oited for biogas producti	on								
	(a) Hydrilla	(b) Ceratophyllum	(c) Eicchornia	(d) Vallisneria								
983.	Energy source of this ea	arth is										
	(a) Sunlight	(b) Respiration	(c) Photosynthesis	(d) Mitochondria								
984.	One of the following is	not the petroleum plant										
	(a) Sugarcane	(b) Maize	(c) Potato	(d) Sunflower								
985.	The rate of biogas prod	uction can be limited by										
	(a) Methane production	ı	(b) Cellulose digestion									
	(c) Conversion of mono	omers to organic acids	(d) None of these									
986.	Non-renewable source	of energy is										
	(a) Forest wealth	(b) Wild life	(c) Hydel power	(d) Coal reserves								
987.	Biogas can be a good so	ubstitute for										
	(a) Fuel wood	(b) Petroleum and oil	(c) Coal	(d) Charcoal								
988.	One of the following ba	acterial groups are exploite	ed in biogas production									
	(a) Methogens	(b) Methanotrophs	(c) Organotrophs	(d) Eubacteria								
989.	Major autotrophic biom	nass in oceans is contribute	ed by									
	(a) Forests	(b) Algae and phytoplank	ktons									
	(c) Crops	(d) None of these										
990.	One of the following pl	ants have contributed to c	oal formation									
	(a) Pteridophytes	(b) Gymnosperms	(c) Bacteria	(d) Archaebacteria								
991.	•	dly measure to conserve s	solar energy is									
	(a) Sugarcane plantation	n (b)Energy plantation	(c) (a) and (b) both	(d) None of these								

992.	Desert can be converted	d into greenland by							
	(a) Oxylophytes	(b) Psammophytes	(c) Halophytes	(d) Tropical trees					
993.	The energy generated b	y hydel power plant is							
	(a) Renewable and non-	-polluting	(b) Renewable and poll	oolluting and non-polluting (d) Fossil fuel (d) Nuclear (d) Japan (d) Economic botany fum ing (d) Organic wastes consumption is only (d) 25% (d) Local					
	(c) Non-renewable and	polluting	(d) Non-renewable and	non-polluting					
994.	LPG cooking gas is								
	(a) Low price gas	(b) Low pressure gas	(c) Biogas	(d) Fossil fuel					
995.	A non-polluting source	of energy is							
	(a) Wood	(b) Coal	(c) Solar	(d) Nuclear					
996.	The pioneer country in	the production of fuel-alc	ohol is						
	(a) Saudi Arabia	(b) Iran, Iraq	(c) Brazil	(d) Japan					
997.	Existence of coal and p	etroleum may be detected	with the study of						
	(a) Palaeobotany	(b) Ecology	(c) Bacteriology	(d) Economic botany					
998.	Major source of liquid l	hydrocarbon is							
	(a) Calotropis gigantea		(b) Cocos nucifera						
	(c) Euphorbia antisyph	ilitica	(d) Solanum tuberosum						
999.	Biofuels are								
	(a) Renewable	(b) Orthodox	(c) Pollution producing	(d) Organic wastes					
1000	While India's populatio	on is 15 percent of the wor	ld, its annual energy con	sumption is only					
	(a) 0.2%	(b) 2%	(c) 10%	(d) 25%					
1001.	A species selected for e	energy transplantation mus	st not be						
	(a) Slow growing	(b) Pest resistant	(c) Hardy	(d) Local					
1002.	Energy plantations vary	from energy cropping in	being						
	(a) Substitute for petrol	eum	(b) Source of fuel wood						
	(c) Renewable		(d) None of these						
1003.	Which wood burns for	short period of time							
	(a) Gymnosperms	(b) Angiosperm	(c) Dicotyledonous	(d) Monocotyledonous					
1004.	A Bioenergy source obt	tained by fermentation to	supplement fossil fuel pe	etrol is					
	(a) Kerosene	(b) Ethanol	(c) Diesel	(d) Methane					
1005.	Where do tropical wet e	evergreen forests occur in	India						
	(a) J & K	(b) Himachal Pradesh	(c) Bihar	(d) Andamans					
1006.	The energy obtained from	om 85 million animal pow	er is equivalent to						
	(a) 350 MW	(b) 3500 MW	(c) 30500 MW	(d) 35000 MW					
1007.	What type of fuel are co	oal, petrol and natural gas							
	(a) Biofuels	(b) Electrical fuels	(c) Fossil fuels	(d) Liquid fuels					

1008	.Cultivation of more fue	l wood trees is known as				
	(a) Afforestation	(b) Energy plantations	(c) Energy cropping	(d) Deforestation		
1009	.The calorific value of b	iogas is				
	(a) $10 - 20 \ mj/m^3$	(b) $23 - 20 \text{ mj/m}^3$	(c) $35 - 40 \text{ mj/m}^3$	(d) $5 - 10 \ mj/m^3$		
1010	. A good fodder					
	(a) Contains high dry m	natter	(b) Is free from disease	and pest		
	(c) Has nutrient without	t toxicity	(d) All of these			
1011.	The current consumption	on on domestic fire wood i	in India is about			
	(a) 18.6 million tonnes	(b) 146.5 million tonnes				
	(c) 1246 million tonnes	(d) 21870 million tonnes				
1012.	For biogas production	besides dung which one	of the following weed	is recommended in our		
	country?	-	_			
	(a) Eichhornia crassipe	es (b)Hydrilla	(c) Mangifera	(d) Solanum nigrum		
1013.	Daily input of sunlight	per square per day on the	earth is			
	(a) 100 <i>gm cal</i>	(b) 400 <i>gm cal</i>	(c) 4,000 <i>kcal</i>	(d) 40,000 kcal		
1014.	Which one of the follow	ving is a petroleum plant?				
	(a) Euphorbia	(b) Potato	(c) Sugarcane	(d) Maize		
1015.	The incorrectly matched	d pair is	-			
	(a) Biogas produced from	_	(b) Latex source of liqu	id hydrocarbons		
	(c) Ethanol used as gase	_	(d) Animal energy used	•		
1016.		gy or Extra terrestrial ligh		•		
		(b) $30 g cal/cm^2/min$				
1017.	Solar energy transducer		, ,	· / · · · ·		
	(a) Agaricus	(b) Rhizobium	(c) Orobanche	(d) Chlorella		
1018.	HMP is equivalent to	total electricity gen	erated/year in India			
	(a) 2/5	(b) 1/3	(c) 1/4	(d) 1/5		
1019.	Which of the following	is the hardest wood?				
	(a) Shorea robusta	(b) Tectona grandis	(c) Cedrus deodara	(d) Dalbergia sisso		
1020	.The black wood tree of	India is				
	(a) Acacia nilotica	(b) Dalbergia sissoo	(c) Dalbergia latifolia	(d) Mangifera indica		
1021.	A source of good firewo	ood is				
	(a) Pinus	(b) Cedrus	(c) Albizzia	(d) Dracaena		
1022	. It is possible to extract	maximum energy from wo	ood through			
	(a) Biomass	(b) Cracking	(c) Direct burning	(d) Gasification		
1023		t be extracted more efficient				
	(a) Carbonisation	(b) Pyrolysis	(c) Gasification	(d) All of these		

1024	.W	ood	of Pi	inus i	.S												
	(a)	Pyn	oxy	lic			(b) Polyxy	lic									
	(c)	Mo	noxy	ylic			(d) Pynoxy	lic and mo	noxyli	c							
1025	.Th	e fue	el wo	ood c	risi	s can	be overco	me by									
	(a)	Effi	icien	t fore	est e	extra	ctions		(b)) Aff	fores	tatio	on				
	(c)	Mo	re ef	ficie	nt h	eat ti	ransfer		(d) A combination of these								
1026	.Th	e be	st so	urce	of a	lcoh	ol is										
	(a)	Wo	od				(b) Noble o	cane	(c)) Taj	pioca	a			(d) Barley		
1027	. Th	e wo	od o	consi	dere	ed un	ifit as fuel i	is									
	(a)	Bon	nbax	ceib	a		(b) Madhu	ca indica	(c)) Pin	ius r	oxbı	ırghi	ii	(d) All of these		
1028	. An	idea	al go	od fu	ıelv	vood	is obtained	d from									
	(a)	Bai	ıhini	a rac	cem	osa	(b) Dalber	gia sissoo	(c)) Mi	cheli	ia ex	cels	a	(d) Mangifera indica		
1029	. 'Sı	un ba	aske	t' is													
	(a)	The	dev	ice to	o ut	ilize	sunrays di	rectly to m	eet the	requ	iiren	nent	of h	eat	energy		
	(b)	The	suf	ficier	it ai	nour	nt of sunlig	ht stored in	n a cell								
	(c)	A d	evic	e of t	aki	ng su	ınbath										
	` ′	All															
1030					leno		10-15% eth	nanol with	_								
	(a) Gasohol (b) Glycol						(c)) Xy	lol				(d) Hexanol				
1031				mate	ch i	S											
		HM							1. Good fire wood								
		DA								2. Running engines							
				ım pl			_								ectricity		
				and A			hta							ıd el	ephant		
				a and	l Pi	nus			5.	Ba	d fire	e wo	od				
	Co	rrect	_		_	_					_	~	_	_			
			В		D						В			E			
				3									1				
	` /			3					(d)) 4	3	5	1	2			
1032							intations is										
				g nuc		•						_			on forests		
	(c)	То	decr	ease	soil	eros	ion and po	llution	(d)) Bo	th (b) an	d (c)				
1033	. Go	bar .	gas o	conta	ins	main	ıly										
	(a)	CH_4	+CO	2			(b) $CH_3 + O_2$		(c)) CO ₂	$_{2}+H_{2}$				(d) $CO_2 + H_2O$		
1034	. In	deve	elopi	ng co	ount	ries,	the heavie	st demand	on fore	ests i	is for	r					
	(a)	Fue	l wo	od			(b) Furnitu	re wood	(c)) Fru	iits				(d) None of these		

1035	. Citric acid production i	is by action of											
	(a) Aspergillus niger	(b) Acetobacter	(c) Candida	(d) None of these									
1036	. Non-renewable substar	nce or resource is											
	(a) Planktons and fishe	s(b) Fossils and minerals											
	(c) Animals and plants	(d) Animals and minerals	S										
1037	. Thermal power generat	tion is											
	(a) Conventional, renev	wable, polluting	(b) Conventional, renev	wable, non-polluting									
	(c) Conventional, non-	renewable, polluting											
	(d) Non-conventional, non-renewable and non-polluting												
1038	. Gasohol is												
	(a) 90% alcohol + 10%	petrol	(b) 10% alcohol + 90%	petrol									
	(c) 20% alcohol + 80%	petrol	(d) 100% ethanol										
1039	1039. Most common biofuel, being used nowadays is												
	(a) Cellulose	(b) Charcoal	(c) Natural gas	(d) Fuel wood									
1040	Petroplants were first re	ecognized by											
	(a) Lamarck	(b) Darwin	(c) Hatch and Slack	(d) M. Calvin									
1041	1041. Growing of plants for alcohol production is called												
	(a) Energy plantation	(b) Energy cropping	(c) Biomass production (d) None of these										
1042	. Pyrolysis of wood is re	sponsible for yielding											
	(a) Alcohol	(b) Charcoal											
	(c) Charcoal and gas	(d) Charcoal, gas and oil											
1043	. Producer gas is produce	ed by of wood											
	(a) Carbonization	(b) Gasification	(c) Pyrolysis	(d) Hydrolysis									
1044	Gasohol mixture is use	ful as											
	(a) Fermenter	(b) Manure	(c) Automobile fuel	(d) All of these									
1045	. Which of the source of	energy is non-renewable											
	(a) Wild life	(b) Forest wealth	(c) Coal reserves	(d) Hydel-power									
1046	. The energy obtained from	om biological resources is	called										
	(a) Electrical energy	(b) Mechanical energy	(c) Bioenergy	(d) Life energy									
1047	. Fuel wood is												
	(a) Source of petroleun	n products	(b) Renewable resource	e of energy									
	(c) Source of biogas		(d) Source of alcohol										
1048	. Which of the following	g is more efficient in conve	erting solar energy?										
	(a) Chlorella	(b) Cuscuta	(c) Earthworm	(d) Tiger									
[

1049	Petroleum resource is						
	(a) Renewable		(b) Non-renewable				
	(c) Synthetic and biode	egradable	(d) Infinite and unconv	entional			
1050	. Which one of the follow	wing is a renewable source	ee of energy?				
	(a) Petroleum	(b) Coal	(c) Nuclear fuel	(d) Trees			
1051	. Producer gas consists of	of					
	(a) CH_4, CO_2, H_2	(b) CO_2, H_2, N_2	(c) CO, H_2, N_2	(d) CH_4, H_2, N_2			
1052	a. Sap of which plant is c	onsidered as a good subst	itute for diesel oil?				
	(a) Euphorbia sp	(b) Copaifera longsdorf	ii (c) Calotropis procera	(d) Manihot glaziovii			
	<u> </u>	IEW AND UNDER	UTILIZED CROPS				
Bas	ic Level						
1053	a. A new crop, which is the	he source of high perform	ance lubricants is				
	(a) Simmondsia chinen	sis	(b)Parthenium argenta	tum			
	(c) Psophocarpus tetra	gonolobus	(d)Leucaena leucoceph	nala			
1054	. Which of the following	g is underutilized oil crop	?				
	(a) Brassica campestri.	s (b) Cocos nucifera	(c) Azadirachta indica	(d) None of these			
1055	. <i>Triticale</i> is a man-made	e cereal which has been d	eveloped through hybrid	ization between			
	(a) Wheat and Gram	(b) Wheat and Rye	(c) Wheat and Oat	(d) Wheat and Rice			
1056	. An underutilized plant	which grows in deserts or	f Mexico and commonly	called 'hohoba' is			
	(a) Psophocarpus tetra	gonolobus	(b) Simmondsia chinen	sis			
	(a) Euphorbia sp (b) Copaifera lon NEW AND UN Basic Level (b) Simmondsia chinensis (c) Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (a) Brassica campestris (b) Cocos nucifer (a) Brassica campestris (b) Cocos nucifer (b) Simmondsia chinensis (c) Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (a) Brassica campestris (b) Cocos nucifer (b) Simmondsia chinensis (c) Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (d) Brassica campestris (b) Cocos nucifer (e) Simmondsia chinensis (f) Cocos nucifer (g) Cocos nucifer ((d) Parthenium argento	atum			
1057	. Triticale is used						
	(a) For bread making	(b) For forage	(c) As medicine	(d) None of these			
1058	3. Underutilized oil crop	is					
	(a) Azadirachta indica	(b) Shorea robusta	(c) Madhuca indica	(d) All of these			
1059	. Hexaploid wheat is						
	(a) Triticum monococc	um (b)T. durum	(c) T. turgidum	(d) T. aestivum			
1060	First man made cereal	(i.e., <i>Triticale</i>) is					
	(a) Octaploid	(b) Hexaploid	(c) Both (a) and (b)	(d) Diploid			
1061	. The non traditional pot	ential source of oil crops	is				
	(a) Cucurbita foetidissi	ima (Wild gourd)	(b) Citrullus colocythis	(Colycynth)			
	(c) Both (a) and (b)		(d) Margosa				

1062.	Winged bean (Psophoco	arpus tetragonolobus) is a	ì						
	(a) Plant similar to soya	abean in nutritional value	(b) New potential crop						
	(c) A nitrogen fixing vi	ne	(d) All of these						
1063.	Which of these is not co	orrectly matched							
	(a) Parthenium argenta	tum – Furniture wood is o	btained						
	(b) Leucaena leucoceph	nala – Fixes atmospheric r	nitrogen						
	(c) Simmondsia chinens	sis – Liquid wax is obtaine	ed						
	(d)Psophocarpus tetrag	onolobus – Seeds are nutr	ritive						
1064.	A fast growing small le	eguminous tree whose lea	aves being rich in nitrog	genous compounds are					
	good green manure is								
	(a) Dalbergia	(b) Leucaena	(c) Guayule	(d) Jojoba					
1065.	The potential source of	natural rubber is							
	(a) Ficus benghalensis	(Banyan)	(b) Ficus elastica (Rubl	per plant)					
	(c) Parthenium argenta	tum (Guayule)	(d) All of these						
1066.	The liquid wax is obtain	ned from							
	(a) Sperm whale oil (Sp	permaceti)	(b) Jojoba (Simmondsia Chinensis)						
	(c) Both (a) and (b)		(d) Blue whale oil						
1067.	Jojoba is								
	(a) Crotalaria	(b) Simmondsia chinensis	s(c) Parthenium	(d) Leucaena					
1068	The common name of <i>I</i>	Leucaena leucocephala is							
	(a) Leucaena	(b) Babul	(c) Sissoo	(d) Subabul					

a

ANSWER

ASSIGNMENT (BASIC & ADVANCE LEVEL)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
a	a	b	a	a	a	a	a	b	a	b	a	a	a	С	a	С	a	С	b
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	3 7	38	39	40
a	b	d	b	d	a	b	a	b	c	a	a	a	c	b	d	d	d	a	b
41	42	43	44	45	46	4 7	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	5 7	58	59	60
a	c	b	b	d	a	a	a	b	b	d	a	b	a	a	c	b	a	b	b
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
c	a	c	c	b	a	d	d	d	c	c	a	a	c	b	a	a	b	b	a
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
c	a	a	a	a	b	a	a	a	c	d	b	d	b	a	a	b	c	c	d
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
c	c	d	c	b	a	c	c	c	c	c	b	a	a	c	c	c	a	d	b
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
b	b	a	a	a	b	b	c	c	b	b	b	c	b	d	c	a	b	a	a
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
b	c	c	c	d	b	b	c	a	a	d	b	a	a	b	a	b	d	b	c
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
c	d	d	d	d	a	a	b	d	c	b	c	a	a	d	c	a	d	a	c
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
С	a	b	d	d	c	b	b	a	b	d	a	b	b	c	c	c	d	a	d
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
С	с	b	b	b	b	с	a	с	b	d	с	a	a	с	d	a	с	a	b
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
С	с	a	a	a	a	d	с	a	d	c	d	a	d	d	с	d	с	a	d
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
d	С	a	b	d	b	b	d	a	d	b	a	b	d	С	b	d	С	b	b
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
d		С	С	d	a	a	d	d	a	d	d	С	a	С	a	b	b	С	С
•	С	C																	
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
				285 b	286 d	287 C	288 b	289 b	290 d	291 a	292 b	293 d	294 d	295 a	296 d	297 C	298 C	299 b	300 a

301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
d	a	b	d	c	c	c	a	b	b	d	a	a	c	c	c	c	b	b	c
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
b	a	b	c	a	a	c	a	a	c	c	a	c	d	a	a	c	b	a	b
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	35 7	358	359	360
c	d	a	d	b	d	a	c	a	c	d	a	b	d	b	a	b	c	c	a
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	3 77	378	379	380
b	a	a	a	b	a	c	b	b	c	a	b	c	b	b	c	b	d	c	a
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
d	d	a	a	d	d	c	a	b	d	b	a	b	c	c	d	b	c	b	d
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
a	a	c	c	b	d	a	c	b	d	b	a	b	c	c	d	c	c	c	b
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
b	c	a	a	c	c	b	c	d	d	c	d	c	c	c	d	a	a	c	d
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
b	d	a	b	d	b	c	d	a	b	d	a	c	a	b	c	a	a	d	a
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
d	d	c	c	b	d	d	d	a	c	a	c	b	d	b	b	c	b	a	d
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
a	c	b	d	c	b	d	b	c	a	b	c	c	c	a	a	a	a	c	a
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
c	a	d	c	b	b	a	d	a	c	c	a	b	d	d	c	c	a	c	c
521	522	523	524	525	526	52 7	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	53 7	538	539	540
c	a	b	a	a	c	a	b	b	a	a	b	b	a	a	d	a	c	c	c
541	542	543	544	545	546	54 7	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	55 7	558	559	560
С	b	a	b	d	b	b	d	c	a	a	a	a	c	b	d	c	b	d	c
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	5 77	578	579	580
d	a	b	d	d	b	b	b	a	b	a	a	c	d	c	a	b	d	c	a
581	582	583	584	585	586	58 7	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	59 7	598	599	600
С	b	a	a	b	С	d	b	a	a	c	c	a	b	a	c	a	a	b	b
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
b	a	c	d	c	d	c	a	b	a	c	c	c	d	b	d	c	b	c	a
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
d	c	a	c	d	b	a	d	b	c	b	c	d	b	d	a	c	a	b	d

641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
c	d	d	b	a	c	b	b	a	b	a	a	b	d	b	c	a	b	b	d
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
c	d	d	d	b	a	c	a	a	d	d	d	d	b	c	c	a	b	c	d
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
d	c	a	b	c	d	d	d	c	a	a	b	d	b	c	b	a	a	b	b
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
d	b	С	С	d	d	С	a	b	С	a	b	d	С	a	a	b	a	С	b
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
b	c	b	С	a	С	a	d	d	С	b	a	С	С	a	b	b	d	d	d
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	75 7	758	759	760
d	b	a	a	a	С	b	b	b	a	d	b	d	b	b	С	b	b	a	С
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
a	a	a	d	a	b	a	d	a	d	d	С	a	a	С	d	b	С	a	b
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
b	С	С	С	d	С	d	d	d	d	С	b	a	С	d	b	a	С	b	d
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
С	b	a	d	С	b	b	d	d	b	a	a	b	d	b	a	С	a	b	d
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
b	b	b	С	a	a	a	С	a	b	d	a	a	d	a	С	d	d	a	С
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
d	a	d	d	С	a	С	a	С	b	С	d	d	a	b	С	d	b	a	a
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
b	d	d	b	b	b	b	С	a	С	b	d	С	d	b	a	С	С	b	d
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890 h	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
b	a	b	b	b	c	d	c	a	b	С	d	С	d	С	d	a	b	С	a
901 b	902	903	904	905	906 b	907	908	909 b	910	911	912 b	913	914	915	916 b	917	918 b	919 d	920
b	d	С	a	d	b	a	c	b	a	a	b	a	a	a	b	С	b	d	a
921 d	922 b	923	924	925	926 b	927	928	929	930	931 b	932 d	933	934	935	936	937	938 b	939	940
d	b	d	С	d	b	c	C	a	c	b	d	d	a	d	d	d	b	a	c
941 b	942 d	943	944	945 b	946 d	947 b	948	949 d	950	951 d	952 d	953	954	955 b	956 d	957	958 d	959 d	960 b
		a	a				c		c			a	a			a			
961 b	962 b	963 d	964	965	966	967	968 b	969 d	970 b	971 b	972 b	973 b	974 b	975	976 b	977 d	978 b	979	980 d
ט	D	u	С	С	a	С	U	u	וט	U	ט	U	IJ	a	וט	d	U	a	u

981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
b	c	a	d	b	d	a	a	b	b	c	b	a	d	c	c	a	c	a	b
1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020
a	b	a	b	d	c	c	b	b	d	b	a	c	a	d	a	d	d	a	a
1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040
c	d	d	d	a	b	d	b	a	a	b	d	a	a	a	b	c	b	c	d
1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060
b	d	b	c	c	c	a	a	b	d	c	b	a	c	b	b	b	d	d	c
1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068												
c	d	a	b	c	c	b	d												